

**Committee on Statistics
of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan**

Pursuant to the RK's Law «On copyright and related Rights» the given material is not to be reproduced (copied), the Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan should be necessarily mentioned when statistical information is used in publications (issues)

WOMEN AND MEN IN KAZAKHSTAN

2009-2013

Statistical collection

Astana 2014

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection / in English / 119 p.

Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Edited by A.A. Smailov

Electronic version is available on the internet-resource of the Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan www.stat.gov.kz.

Address:
«House of Ministries», Entrance 4
8 Orynbor str.
Astana, 010000
Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
tel. +7 7172 749547, 749295
fax +7 7172, 749546
e-mail: statistika@stat.kz
Internet-resource: <http://www.stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

“-” -	not applicable;
“...” -	statistical data is not applicable;
“0,0” -	the phenomenon exists, but its magnitude is not rounded to a corresponding unit of measurement.

Contents

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics	4
2. Integrated parameters of human development	7
3. Demographic characteristics	8
4. Social characteristics	26
5. Health Care	39
6. Education and science	58
7. Employment and unemployment	68
8. small and medium entrepreneurship	91
9. Crime	100
10. State administration	107
The United Nations Millennium Development Goals and Kazakhstan (gender aspect)	115

1. THE BASIC INDICATORS OF GENDER STATISTICS

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of population, thous.people, at the end of the year	15 480,6	15 188,2	14 955,1	14 901,6	14 865,6	14 851,1	14 866,8	14 951,2	15 074,8
female	8 013,7	7 867,5	7 752,1	7 724,1	7 705,9	7 697,6	7 706,6	7 752,2	7 817,9
male	7 466,9	7 320,7	7 203,0	7 177,5	7 159,7	7 153,5	7 160,2	7 199,0	7 256,9
Life expectancy at birth, years	63,6	64,0	64,5	65,63	65,45	65,76	65,95	65,74	66,06
women	69,7	69,9	70,4	70,87	71,10	71,28	71,46	71,33	71,86
men	58,0	58,5	59,0	60,58	60,12	60,50	60,70	60,48	60,62
Level of economic activity, in percent	68,7	68,8	65,9	66,0	66,0	70,2	70,1	70,0	69,9
women	...	...	...	...	...	76,0	64,9	65,0	64,8
men	...	...	...	...	...	65,0	76,0	75,6	75,6
Level of unemployment, percent	13,0	13,0	13,1	13,5	12,8	10,4	9,3	8,8	8,4
women	...	...	...	...	...	12,0	11,2	10,4	9,8
men	...	...	...	...	...	8,9	7,5	7,2	7,0
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	...	...	...	...	...	7,6	6,0	5,3	5,1
women	...	...	...	...	...	9,2	7,7	6,7	6,4
men	...	...	...	...	...	6,1	4,4	4,0	3,8
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	...	...	...	45,2	45,0	45,9	46,7
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	...	...	...	...	...	48,4	48,1	48,7	49,4
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	...	...	75,8	67,6	61,5	58,7	61,7	60,8	61,9
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ¹⁾
women	...	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ²⁾	99,5	...	...	...	...	...

Continuation

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
women	...	...	...	99,3	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 6-10, percent	80 ⁽²⁾	85 ⁽³⁾	87 ⁽³⁾	88 ⁽³⁾	95	89 ⁽³⁾	90	91	91
girls	80	86	88	89	95	89	91	91	92
boys	80	85	87	87	95	89	90	91	91
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 7-17, percent	90	91	93	93	98	94	97	97	97
girls	91	92	94	95	98	94	97	97	97
boys	90	91	92	92	98	94	96	97	97
Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24, percent	66	66	68	69	73	73	75	77	79
women	66	66	69	71	74	74	77	79	81
men	65	66	67	67	72	71	74	75	76
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	...	...	...	...	11,3	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	...	...	...	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,5

Continuation

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of population, thous people, at the end of the year	15 219,3	15 396,9	15 571,5	15 982,4	16 203,0	16 440,1	16 673,1	16 909,8	17 160,8
female	7 894,5	7 987,6	8 079,9	8 283,5	8 395,2	8 515,3	8 631,8	8 750,9	8 876,0
male	7 324,8	7 409,3	7 491,6	7 698,9	7 807,8	7 924,8	8 041,3	8 158,9	8 284,8
Life expectancy at birth, years	65,86	66,15	66,34	67,11	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61	70,45
women	72,15	72,15	72,58	72,43	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33	75,06
men	60,36	60,67	60,70	61,91	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84	65,75
Level of economic activity, in percent	69,4	69,7	70,4	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7
women	64,3	65,0	65,7	66,7	66,1	66,2	66,7	66,8	66,7
men	75,2	74,9	75,6	76,1	75,9	76,7	77,1	77,2	77,3
Level of unemployment, percent	8,1	7,8	7,3	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2
women	9,6	9,2	8,7	7,9	7,5	6,6	6,2	6,5	6,2
men	6,7	6,4	5,9	5,3	5,6	4,9	4,6	4,1	4,6
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	4,3	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,5	2,5
women	5,6	5,1	4,3	3,7	3,3	2,8	2,7	3,4	3,1
men	3,1	2,9	2,3	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,4	1,7	1,9

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Share of employed women among employees, percent	46,5	47,6	47,9	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	49,1	49,9	50,1	50,0	49,8	49,5	49,9	50,0	49,4
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	61,1	62,3	65,8	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,5	67,8
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	501 791	557 748	640 521
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ⁴⁾	99,8	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ⁴⁾	99,7	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	99,7	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 6-10, percent	92	93	94	94	93	91	91	91	91
girls	93	93	95	95	93	91	92	92	92
boys	92	92	93	93	92	90	90	90	90
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 7-17, percent	96	96	96	97	98	96	96	97	98
girls	97	96	96	97	98	97	97	98	98
boys	96	96	96	96	97	95	95	96	97
Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24, percent	79	78	77	75	75	73	74	73	73
women	82	81	80	78	77	74	75	75	75
men	76	76	75	73	73	72	72	71	72
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	8,7	8,6	13,0	13,1	13,6	13,6	13,7	17,8	20,1
Including in Majilis of Parliament	10,5	10,4	16,8	17,0	17,8	17,8	17,8	23,8	26,2

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.

²⁾ In calculation of coverage number of pupils of 1-4 classes and without the special correctional organizations.

³⁾ In calculation of coverage number of pupils without the special correctional organizations.

⁴⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

2. INTEGRATED PARAMETERS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

The total internal product at a stage of manufacture is determined by summation of total added cost on branches. The total internal product pays off for the market prices, that is includes the pure taxes to products and on import. It - one of major parameters of system of the national accounts describing final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 Women's and men's input to formation of GDP

	Total		Women		Men	
	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge
2009	17 007 647,0	100,0	6 564 951,70	38,6	10 442 695,30	61,4
2010	21 815 517,0	100,0	8 464 420,60	38,8	13 351 096,40	61,2
2011	27 334 089,4	100,0	10 742 297,10	39,3	16 591 792,30	60,7
2012	30 346 958,2	100,0	12 047 742,4	39,7	18 299 215,8	60,3
2013	35 275 153,3	100,0	13 863 135,2	39,3	21 412 018,1	60,7

2.2 Dynamics of indexes of components of human development and IHD without the account and with the account gender of the fact on methodology UN

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Index of expected life expectancy	<u>0.687</u>	<u>0.689</u>	<u>0.702</u>	<u>0.727</u>	<u>0.724</u>
	0,678	0,684	0,695	0,720	0,717
Index of availability of education	<u>0.974</u>	<u>0.969</u>	<u>0.965</u>	<u>0.965</u>	<u>0.961</u>
	0,974	0,969	0,965	0,965	0,961
Index of incomes	<u>0.765</u>	<u>0.782</u>	<u>0.789</u>	<u>0.790</u>	<u>0.809</u>
	0,755	0,774	0,780	0,781	0,801
IHD	<u>0.808</u>	<u>0.813</u>	<u>0.818</u>	<u>0.827</u>	<u>0.831</u>
	0,803	0,809	0,813	0,822	0,827

2.3 Dynamics of separate parameters of human development in gender a section

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Expected life expectancy at birth, year	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61	70,45
including:					
women	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33	75,06
men	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84	65,75
Gender distinction, year	9,68	9,86	9,65	9,49	9,31
Share of the engaged women among the persons of hired work, percent	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3
Ratio of wages of the women and men, percent	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,6	67,8
Volume GDP per capita at PPP in U.S. dollars	11 337	12 769	12 887*	13 574*	14 391*
including:					
women	8 496	8 576	-	-	-
men	14 401	14 216	-	-	-
Gender distinction, USA dollars	5 906	5 640	-	-	-

* According to the International Monetary Fund from 2011.

3. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths, including by causes of death, migration flows.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators characteristic of reproduction process in the population on the overall, and life expectancy at birth, summary birth rate.

Data on number of births and deaths is based on an annual statistical processing of information, collected from civil acts, prepared by RACS (Register of Acts of the Civil Status). Number of births is comprised only of born alive.

Live birth – is a complete exile or ejection of a product of conception from mother's body without dependence from duration of pregnancy, after such being separated the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as palpitation, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of any muscles irrespective of whether the umbilical cord is cut and whether has separated a placenta..

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

The birth rate by age groups is calculated as the relation of number of births in the year at women of the given age group to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the number of children an average woman would give birth to throughout the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate at each age the same as in the year when the coefficient was calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the age composition of population and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes in the majority of the countries conditionally accepted period of 15-49 years.

The mortality rate by death causes is calculated as a ratio of number of deaths by shown causes of death divided by an average annual number of the population according to current assessment (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of a region with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the development coming from the application services of the Justice (citizenries) and the migration police of the structure of internal affairs (foreigns and stateless persons) tickets statistical records of arrival and departure, which are produced simultaneously with the address forms in the registration of the population place of residence.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arrivals (persons) and departures (persons), in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

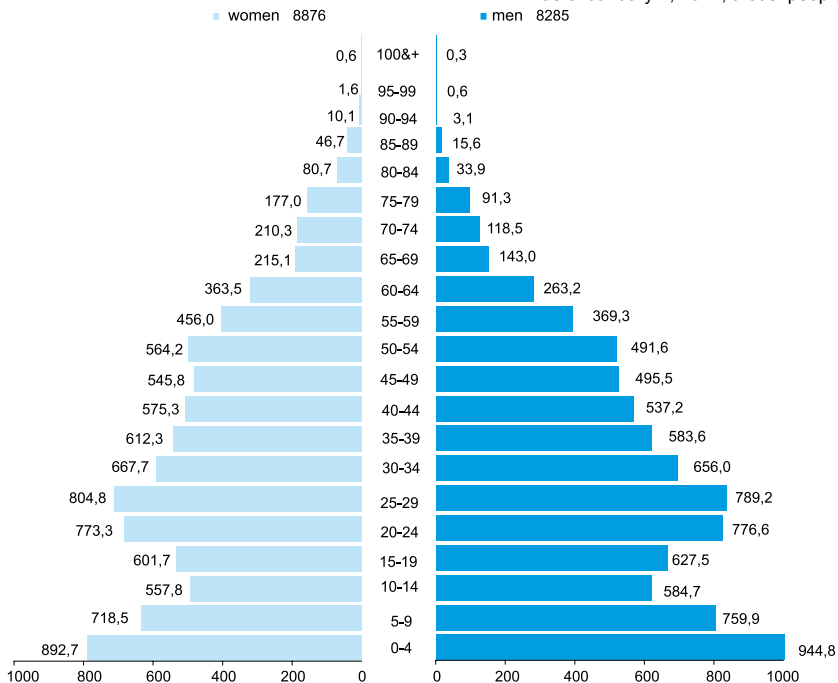
3.1 Number of population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thous. people

	Total population	Of which		As percent of total population		Women per 1000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2010	16 203,0	8 395,2	7 807,8	51,81	48,19	1 075
2011	16 440,1	8 515,3	7 924,8	51,80	48,20	1 075
2012	16 673,1	8 631,8	8 041,3	51,77	48,23	1 073
2013	16 909,8	8 750,9	8 158,9	51,75	48,25	1 073
2014	17 160,8	8 876,0	8 284,8	51,72	48,28	1 071

Population structure of Kazakhstan by sex and age groups

as of January 1, 2014, thous. people



3.2 Women and men by age groups

at the beginning of the year, people

Age, years	2010			2011			2012		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	8 395 864	7 808 753	1 075	8 516 002	7 925 957	1 074	8 632 557	8 042 835	1 073
0-4	759 882	803 830	945	805 134	851 400	946	842 975	891 341	946
5-9	580 498	610 768	950	602 983	635 510	949	635 309	670 503	948
10-14	571 533	597 916	956	555 502	580 808	956	544 701	570 427	955
15	135 852	142 024	957	126 623	132 093	959	119 108	124 283	958
16	139 365	145 402	958	135 959	141 999	957	126 642	132 098	959
17	147 100	151 719	970	139 476	145 469	959	136 038	142 000	958
18	154 568	155 459	994	147 137	151 666	970	139 493	145 392	959
19	164 955	162 387	1 016	154 590	155 333	995	147 126	151 589	971
15-19	741 840	756 991	980	703 785	726 560	969	668 407	695 362	961
20	166 564	164 068	1 015	165 043	162 322	1 017	154 687	155 255	996
21	170 452	166 033	1 027	166 701	163 986	1 017	165 104	162 189	1 018
22	166 694	165 048	1 010	170 616	165 813	1 029	166 719	163 725	1 018
23	162 892	161 703	1 007	166 883	164 948	1 012	170 652	165 595	1 031
24	155 005	152 115	1 019	163 145	161 574	1 010	166 971	164 718	1 014
20-24	821 607	808 967	1 016	832 388	818 643	1 017	824 133	811 482	1 016
25	149 431	149 468	1 000	155 217	151 956	1 021	163 152	161 380	1 011
26	141 363	140 013	1 010	149 576	149 383	1 001	155 215	151 770	1 023
27	136 310	134 840	1 011	141 475	139 790	1 012	149 563	149 156	1 003
28	131 060	130 326	1 006	136 479	134 617	1 014	141 397	139 478	1 014
29	134 007	132 819	1 009	131 089	130 085	1 008	136 381	134 262	1 016
25-29	692 171	687 466	1 007	713 836	705 831	1 011	745 708	736 046	1 013
30	127 401	126 090	1 010	133 996	132 514	1 011	130 987	129 683	1 010
30-34	624 259	607 032	1 028	634 834	620 096	1 024	640 306	627 568	1 020
35-39	590 558	562 477	1 050	595 645	564 339	1 055	603 015	571 096	1 056
40-44	549 047	512 068	1 072	552 625	518 649	1 066	558 737	524 635	1 065
45-49	580 939	527 092	1 102	572 554	517 090	1 107	563 906	509 990	1 106
50-54	493 272	423 162	1 166	520 940	450 324	1 157	540 311	468 777	1 153
55-59	398 824	314 714	1 267	406 255	322 422	1 260	419 596	334 611	1 254
60-64	276 347	202 562	1 364	315 991	229 278	1 378	337 452	244 402	1 381
65-69	207 196	134 414	1 541	176 662	116 015	1 523	172 212	114 219	1 508
70-74	246 877	147 767	1 671	260 813	153 752	1 696	255 412	147 706	1 729
75-79	119 149	61 245	1 945	119 140	61 181	1 947	137 328	71 141	1 930
80-84	95 127	36 834	2 583	97 834	39 429	2 481	91 015	37 228	2 445
85+	46 738	13 448	3 475	49 081	14 630	3 355	52 034	16 301	3 192

Continuation

Age, years	2013			2014		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1000 men, people
Total	8 750 895	8 158 881	1 073	8 875 959	8 284 815	1 071
0-4	876 552	925 756	947	892 668	944 799	945
5-9	669 606	708 416	945	718 538	759 906	946
10-14	547 938	574 112	954	557 808	584 661	954
15	110 633	114 998	962	109 380	114 753	953
16	119 061	124 188	959	110 585	114 915	962
17	126 631	132 045	959	119 060	124 148	959
18	136 008	141 873	959	126 610	131 957	959
19	139 492	145 252	960	135 982	141 724	959
15-19	631 825	658 356	960	601 617	627 497	959
20	147 159	151 427	972	139 523	145 087	962
21	154 752	155 124	998	147 149	151 311	972
22	165 182	162 020	1 020	154 758	154 993	998
23	166 699	163 486	1 020	165 227	161 841	1 021
24	170 624	165 295	1 032	166 714	163 288	1 021
20-24	804 416	797 352	1 222	773 371	776 520	996
25	166 844	164 318	1 015	170 577	165 065	1 033
26	163 063	161 120	1 012	166 791	164 008	1 017
27	155 083	151 334	1 025	163 051	160 821	1 014
28	149 417	148 727	1 005	154 996	151 032	1 026
29	141 255	139 033	1 016	149 297	148 331	1 007
25-29	775 662	764 532	1 015	804 712	789 257	1 020
30	136 173	133 739	1 018	141 104	138 677	1 018
30-34	654 059	641 483	1 020	667 667	655 904	1 018
35-39	604 953	574 909	1 052	612 350	583 523	1 049
40-44	568 743	531 847	1 069	575 396	537 147	1 071
45-49	552 561	501 471	1 102	545 806	495 478	1 102
50-54	555 377	482 039	1 152	564 285	491 529	1 148
55-59	434 880	349 574	1 244	456 021	369 231	1 235
60-64	351 016	253 216	1 386	363 524	263 189	1 381
65-69	184 387	124 269	1 484	215 093	142 912	1 505
70-74	241 465	136 336	1 771	210 371	118 456	1 776
75-79	153 938	80 701	1 908	176 993	91 291	1 939
80-84	88 899	36 768	2 418	80 705	33 815	2 387
85+	54 618	17 744	3 078	59 034	19 700	2 997

3.3 Number of births (alive), deaths and natural increase of population

people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2009	356 378	172 384	183 994	143 238	64 267	78 971	213 140	106 117	105 023
2010	367 942	178 618	189 324	146 370	65 384	80 986	221 572	113 234	108 338
2011	372 801	180 758	192 043	144 944	64 960	79 984	227 857	115 798	112 059
2012	381 005	185 435	195 570	142 880	64 222	78 658	238 125	121 213	116 912
2013	387 227	187 347	199 880	135 950	61 146	74 804	251 277	126 201	125 076

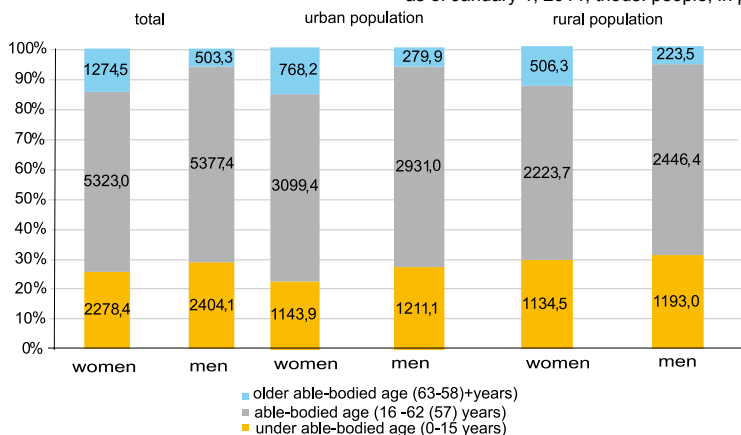
3.4 Average rate of fertility, mortality and natural increase of population

for 1000 people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2009	22,15	20,67	23,73	9,80	7,71	10,19	13,25	12,96	13,54
2010	22,54	21,13	24,07	8,97	7,73	10,30	13,57	13,40	13,77
2011	22,52	21,08	24,06	8,75	7,58	10,02	13,77	13,50	14,04
2012	22,69	21,34	24,14	8,51	7,39	9,71	14,18	13,95	14,43
2013	22,73	21,26	24,31	7,98	6,94	9,10	14,75	14,32	15,21

Age structure of population

as of January 1, 2014, thous. people, in percent



3.5 Average age

as of the year beginning, number of years

	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2010	32,9	29,9	34,2	30,7	31,3	29,1
2011	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,7	31,3	29,1
2012	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,6	31,4	29,2
2013	33,0	30,0	34,2	30,6	31,5	29,3
2014	33,1	30,0	34,3	30,5	31,6	29,4

3.6 Migration

	Men					Women				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Arrived										
Age structure										
0-14	27 339	29 309	28 707	31 318	33 784	27 197	29 657	27 748	31 071	32 510
15-64	141 992	138 093	135 188	116 323	119 121	198 000	198 574	199 604	177 187	165 614
64 and older	4 482	4 841	4 482	3 815	3 921	7 241	8 078	7 139	6 401	6 422
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	41 465	40 914	38 828	37 569	40 153	66 009	67 547	64 944	64 327	62 471
Not finished high	8 012	7 718	7 042	6 213	6 429	14 429	13 961	13 260	12 852	11 389
Special secondary	35 574	35 136	35 267	31 372	33 992	50 511	51 260	50 513	48 425	47 604
General secondary	46 960	44 639	45 661	35 108	33 571	56 893	55 841	62 308	45 450	39 878
General elementary	12 376	12 325	10 647	7 940	6 942	15 180	15 458	13 233	10 209	8 455
Another	525	632	718	534	631	651	890	1 004	844	872
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	140 144	138 243	136 111	122 286	126 703	186 992	19 160	190 428	173 819	165 407
Russians	19 548	18 696	17 776	16 075	17 098	26 916	25 872	25 409	23 473	23 142
Other nationalities	13 947	15 073	14 491	13 095	13 025	18 337	19 008	18 654	17 367	15 997
Not mentioned their nationality	174	230	-	-	-	193	239	-	-	-
Left										
Age structure										
0-14	25 408	26 591	27 405	31 368	34 170	24 764	26 514	26 769	31 329	32 845
15-64	139 609	131 906	131 670	115 514	117 772	195 876	193 719	198 623	178 178	165 665
64 and older	4 858	5 137	4 832	3 950	4 026	8 234	9 189	8 468	7 204	7 173
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	42 559	41 485	40 301	39 032	40 799	68 333	69 267	68 060	67 309	64 558
Not finished high	8 402	7 777	7 182	6 303	6 426	14 870	14 135	13 565	12 979	11 413
Special secondary	36 875	34 830	36 006	32 850	34 699	51 760	51 566	52 226	50 512	48 639
General secondary	42 961	39 448	40 979	31 791	30 977	52 516	50 897	58 126	42 464	37 500
General elementary	11 625	11 380	9 918	7 539	6 935	14 462	14 660	12 725	9 796	8 467
Another	538	649	651	535	611	675	900	936	837	863
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	126 650	124 745	123 492	113 286	119 300	172 063	176 384	177 805	164 669	157 848
Russians	27 620	24 323	26 089	24 445	23 500	36 282	33 327	36 108	33 652	30 838
Other nationalities	15 425	14 279	14 326	13 101	13 168	20 322	19 409	19 947	18 397	16 997
Not mentioned their nationality	180	287	-	-	-	207	302	-	-	-

3.7 Life expectancy at birth

number of years

	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2009	68,36	73,21	63,53	68,31	73,38	63,02	68,42	72,96	64,20
2010	68,45	73,41	63,55	68,47	73,57	63,15	68,43	73,17	64,06
2011	68,98	73,81	64,16	68,98	74,05	63,65	68,97	73,45	64,79
2012	69,61	74,33	64,84	69,59	74,50	64,35	69,64	74,10	65,43
2013	70,45	75,06	65,75	70,55	65,45	75,26	70,33	66,14	74,79

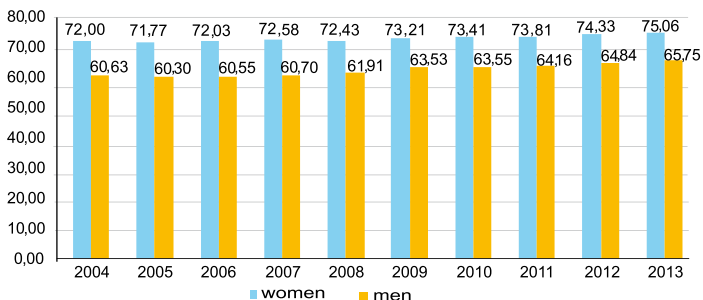
3.8 Life expectancy at birth by regions in 2013

number of years

	Total population	Women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	70,45	75,06	65,75
Akmolinskaya	68,28	73,27	63,41
Aktyubinskaya	71,10	76,01	66,12
Almatinskaya	70,71	75,00	66,66
Atyrauskaya	70,68	75,80	65,66
West Kazakhstan	70,21	75,32	65,11
Zhambylskaya	69,73	74,17	65,29
Karagandinskaya	68,98	74,03	63,74
Kostanayskaya	69,59	74,70	64,49
Kyzylordinskaya	70,62	74,95	66,48
Mangistauskaya	71,68	75,67	67,75
South Kazakhstan	70,69	74,68	66,79
Pavlodarskaya	70,19	74,97	65,12
North Kazakhstan	68,08	73,90	62,58
East Kazakhstan	69,49	74,89	64,16
Astana	74,29	77,53	70,63
Almaty	73,65	77,74	68,95

Gender distinction of expected life expectancy at birth

years



3.9 Summary birth rate

	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2009	2,55	2,33	2,33
2010	2,60	2,60	3,00
2011	2,59	2,32	2,99
2012	2,62	2,62	2,97
2013	2,64	2,40	3,01

3.10 Birth rates by age groups by regions in 2013

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years					in promille		
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39			
		40-44	45-49	15-49					
Total Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,64	33,64	158,13	157,12	108,13	61,02	14,97	0,77	84,43
Akmolinskaya	2,31	30,98	141,93	138,44	90,27	50,17	12,60	0,42	68,41
Aktymbinskaya	2,55	31,10	136,38	155,41	110,16	65,95	14,59	0,77	82,54
Almatinskaya	2,92	37,09	182,20	169,24	116,39	65,06	17,27	0,80	92,72
Atyrauskaya	3,39	51,56	210,32	187,02	134,56	78,05	20,27	0,56	107,88
West Kazakhstan	2,47	31,74	145,95	153,26	98,90	56,43	12,40	0,45	76,96
Zhambylskaya	3,41	45,98	221,32	196,22	129,97	73,28	17,86	0,68	104,92
Karagandinskaya	2,19	30,70	130,89	129,97	89,23	49,17	11,22	0,49	67,67
Kostanayskaya	1,77	29,87	103,22	102,39	71,60	40,16	9,05	0,31	55,11
Kyzylordinskaya	3,43	28,18	203,37	201,19	145,12	86,92	21,87	1,08	104,35
Mangistauskaya	3,63	53,46	223,23	200,63	144,35	85,56	22,23	1,28	118,00
South Kazakhstan	3,63	37,71	247,77	214,01	138,40	72,80	17,73	0,85	116,17
Pavlodarskaya	2,12	29,96	127,92	126,91	83,65	47,64	10,73	0,53	64,48
North Kazakhstan	2,07	27,62	137,23	123,91	78,10	39,93	8,63	0,34	60,06
East Kazakhstan	2,06	26,91	117,23	126,55	86,63	46,67	10,43	0,59	63,28
Astana	2,45	26,32	125,53	151,47	109,44	68,29	1,35	1,35	87,83
Almaty	1,71	14,85	64,01	109,09	88,00	54,68	15,30	1,53	58,24
Urban Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,40	30,78	130,49	147,83	103,40	58,75	14,75	0,83	78,73
Akmolinskaya	2,40	31,45	141,23	150,17	94,57	53,42	13,55	0,39	73,75
Aktymbinskaya	2,52	33,09	126,42	155,50	112,48	66,94	14,82	0,80	83,62
Almatinskaya	3,15	37,73	191,54	190,09	127,46	69,91	18,23	0,84	98,31
Atyrauskaya	3,44	53,87	212,28	191,03	132,16	79,92	21,56	0,75	109,63
West Kazakhstan	2,46	35,40	138,37	162,36	98,44	54,32	11,62	0,45	80,66
Zhambylskaya	3,21	34,52	189,87	198,31	131,35	71,68	18,46	0,67	96,49
Karagandinskaya	2,13	31,50	127,29	127,38	86,49	47,07	10,66	0,54	66,94
Kostanayskaya	1,79	28,32	97,77	105,79	79,18	41,96	9,30	0,24	57,77
Kyzylordinskaya	3,54	30,12	205,44	217,40	147,64	86,08	22,67	0,87	107,58
Mangistauskaya	3,49	45,15	206,02	202,55	144,14	83,75	20,50	1,67	109,83
South Kazakhstan	3,37	38,25	210,54	205,49	134,65	70,55	18,58	0,97	109,92
Pavlodarskaya	1,98	27,93	116,40	120,82	79,69	44,23	10,08	0,44	60,95
North Kazakhstan	1,84	25,82	105,04	120,01	75,70	39,36	7,92	0,47	60,17
East Kazakhstan	1,92	28,98	98,75	122,13	84,30	44,01	10,48	0,34	62,19
Astana	2,45	26,32	125,53	151,47	109,44	68,29	18,21	1,35	87,83
Almaty	1,71	14,85	64,01	109,09	88,00	54,68	15,30	1,53	58,24

Continuation

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Rural Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3.01	36.35	201.78	171.29	115.00	64.21	15.27	0.68	92.29
Akmolinskaya	2.23	30.65	142.68	125.88	86.01	47.09	11.71	0.44	63.35
Aktymbinskaya	2.62	28.77	158.29	135.24	105.73	64.22	14.19	0.72	80.58
Almatinskaya	2.85	36.91	179.40	163.33	113.05	63.54	16.95	0.79	91.02
Atyrauskaya	3.35	49.79	208.46	182.56	137.27	76.04	18.85	0.35	106.11
West Kazakhstan	2.49	29.06	155.70	141.62	99.48	58.84	13.24	0.46	72.87
Zhambylskaya	3.55	52.99	244.25	194.83	128.99	74.51	17.36	0.68	111.04
Karagandinskaya	2.47	28.50	146.65	142.35	101.88	58.24	13.61	0.30	70.64
Kostanayskaya	1.74	31.07	110.36	97.96	62.70	38.14	8.77	0.39	52.09
Kyzylordinskaya	3.35	26.96	201.73	188.44	143.04	87.64	21.15	1.26	101.77
Mangistauskaya	3.75	61.00	239.41	198.77	144.55	87.62	24.56	0.73	126.62
South Kazakhstan	3.83	37.41	276.58	220.28	141.07	74.43	17.10	0.75	120.57
Pavlodarskaya	2.50	33.47	157.67	144.91	94.77	56.86	12.59	0.76	73.64
North Kazakhstan	2.41	28.44	175.99	128.33	80.24	40.37	9.13	0.24	59.97
East Kazakhstan	2.42	24.66	163.34	135.89	90.61	50.90	10.35	0.95	65.10

3.11 Number of women having four and more children*

	Number of women having 5 and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions					Number of women having four and more children living together, getting special government benefits							
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
	299 197	308 577	309 607	309 028	323 530	198 205	231 810	200 925	199 474	216 639			
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 714	16 678	15 760	15 138	15 213	4 275	5 039	4 220	4 135	4 405			
Akmolinskaya	18 036	18 406	18 090	17 860	18 738	6 641	7 876	6 557	6 454	7 155			
Aktymbinskaya	39 616	40 723	43 893	43 204	45 055	18 283	22 177	19 952	19 655	22 645			
Almatinskaya	10 634	11 090	10 974	11 434	12 455	7 783	9 338	7 897	7 697	8 841			
Atyrauskaya	16 519	16 643	15 882	15 548	15 930	4 254	4 974	3 909	3 867	4 121			
West Kazakhstan	25 684	26 634	26 253	26 259	27 107	18 854	22 093	19 594	19 382	20 913			
Zhambylskaya	18 256	19 106	20 815	20 385	20 746	6 926	8 292	6 766	6 682	7 631			
Karagandinskaya	16 719	16 782	17 876	15 293	15 302	3 561	4 140	3 367	3 334	3 504			
Kostanayskaya	17 726	18 234	15 825	17 739	19 559	16 409	18 967	16 508	16 368	16 960			
Kyzylordinskaya	7 988	8 422	8 458	8 685	10 077	9 476	11 546	10 351	10 274	12 124			
Mangistauskaya	56 944	59 780	61 303	63 400	68 020	84 631	95 986	82 808	82 670	85 482			
South Kazakhstan	13 890	13 934	13 346	13 097	13 160	2 636	3 212	2 666	2 630	2 992			
Pavlodarskaya	11 445	11 568	10 828	10 392	10 440	2 448	2 873	2 355	2 329	2 425			
North Kazakhstan	17 441	18 069	17 865	17 813	18 269	6 558	7 956	6 697	6 601	7 508			
East Kazakhstan	5 042	5 619	5 685	6 000	6 433	2 221	3 095	3 328	3 260	4 745			
Astana	15 441	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889	15 889			
Almaty	6 543	6 889	6 754	6 781	7 026	3 249	4 246	4 150	4 136	5 188			

* Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths in 2013

Types of death causes	People			Mortality rate*		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Total	135 950	61 146	74 804	798,05	693,78	909,82
among which:						
Circulatory system diseases	35 332	15 290	20 042	207,40	173,49	243,77
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	16 329	3 656	12 673	95,85	41,48	154,14
Tumours	17 211	7 911	9 300	101,03	89,76	113,11
Respiratory tract diseases	11 452	4 237	7 215	67,23	48,07	87,75
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	10 787	4 185	6 602	63,32	47,48	80,30
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 760	571	1 189	10,33	6,48	14,46
Other diseases	43 079	25 296	17 783	252,88	287,02	216,29

* Per 100 000 population.

3.13 Number of deaths at the reproductive age by sex and major types of death causes in 2013

Types of death causes	People			Mortality rate*		
	total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years	total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years
Total	49 045	11 693	37 352	459,22	219,95	696,35
among which:						
Circulatory system Diseases	12 756	2 670	10 086	119,44	50,22	188,03
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	13 168	2 354	10 814	123,29	44,28	201,60
Tumours	7 051	2 659	4 392	66,02	50,02	81,88
Respiratory tract diseases	3 248	619	2 629	30,41	11,64	49,01
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 956	1 562	4 394	55,77	29,38	81,92
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 245	322	923	11,66	6,06	17,21
Other diseases	5 621	1 507	4 114	52,63	28,35	76,70

* Per 100 000 population.

3.14 Maternal mortality*

Years	Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons	Per 100000 live births
2009	133	36,8
2010	84	22,7
2011	66	17,4
2012	52	13,5
2013	49	12,6

* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

3.15 Maternal mortality by causes of death*

people

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsy, eclampsy				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	27	10	10	12	9	11	12	6	5	4
Akmolinskaya	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aktubinskaya	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
Almatinskaya	1	1	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	1
Atyrauskaya	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	3	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Continuation

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsy, eclampsy				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Kostanayskaya	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
South Kazakhstan	6	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	-
Pavlodarskaya	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
Astana	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2

Continuation

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	6	4	4	-	3	6	2	2	1	6
Akmolinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Karagandinskaya	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
South Kazakhstan	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
Pavlodarskaya	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	65	36	31	24	13	12	14	5	5	5
Akmolinskaya	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Aktubinskaya	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Almatinskaya	5	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	5	2	4	4	2	1	1	-	1	-
Karagandinskaya	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Kostanayskaya	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	6	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
South Kazakhstan	11	10	6	7	2	2	3	1	2	-
Pavlodarskaya	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Astana	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Almaty	6	3	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
Republic institutions	7	4	7	6	2	2	4	1	-	1

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	3	2	4
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aktubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

3.16 Infant mortality

	Mortality rate			
	total	girls	boys	
2009	18,33		16,29	20,24
2010	16,58		14,53	18,51
2011	14,93		13,04	16,71
2012	13,48		11,82	15,05
2013	11,30		9,97	12,55

3.17 Mortality of children at the age up to 5 years

per 1000 live births

	Mortality rate			
	total	girls	boys	
2009	21,43		19,06	23,66
2010	19,54		17,18	21,76
2011	18,01		15,84	20,05
2012	16,20		14,31	17,99
2013	14,04		12,31	15,67

3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, units	from them: first time marriage, persons		Number of divorces registered, units	from them: first time divorced, persons	
		women	men		women	men
2009	140 785	127 152	124 443	39 466	30 244	22 215
2010	146 443	132 008	129 048	41 617	31 825	22 967
2011	160 494	144 061	140 755	44 862	34 185	24 457
2012	164 681	147 248	143 779	48 513	36 302	25 257
2013	168 447	149 872	146 201	51 482	38 494	26 852

3.19 Marriages by age and marital status in 2013

Age	Women					Men					people
	of which from:					of which from:					
	Total number of women married	never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned	Total number of men married	never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned	
Total Population	168 447	149 872	2 257	16 047	271	168 447	146 201	2 091	20 027	128	
Under 16											
16-19	3 713	3 693	2		15	21 099	20 935	27	36	101	
20-24	79 862	78 087	200	1 471	104	57 563	56 705	117	704	37	
25-29	37 703	33 232	262	4 172	37	60 803	56 559	176	4 022	46	
30-34	14 237	10 226	315	3 682	14	22 537	17 578	178	4 767	14	
35-39	7 447	4 491	310	2 638	8	10 618	6 790	166	3 651	11	
40-44	3 675	1 671	292	1 707	5	5 553	2 796	225	2 530	2	
45-49	1 932	683	236	1 012	3	3 077	1 093	258	1 725	1	
50-54	1 249	310	235	704	0	2 126	535	299	1 292	0	
55-59	674	136	154	384	0	1 229	245	248	736	0	
60 +	568	101	226	241	0	1 228	207	422	597	2	
Not indicated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban Population	107 561	92 982	1 559	12 851	169	107 561	90 175	1 314	15 987	85	
Under 16											
16-19	10 788	10 688	13	22	65	2 203	2 185	2	2	14	
20-24	48 924	47 642	121	1 099	62	34 726	34 094	79	527	26	
25-29	26 141	22 636	163	3 318	24	39 052	35 745	101	3 181	25	
30-34	10 093	6 930	222	2 932	9	14 755	10 849	85	3 813	8	
35-39	5 390	3 075	200	2 111	4	7 176	4 152	104	2 912	2	
40-44	2 769	1 160	202	1 403	4	3 938	1 788	124	2 024	2	
45-49	1 506	484	171	851	0	2 261	712	180	1 368	1	
50-54	976	202	176	598	0	1 606	350	192	1 064	0	
55-59	530	100	116	314	0	915	155	158	602	0	
60 +	443	65	175	203	0	929	145	289	494	1	
Not indicated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Population	60 886	56 890	698	3 196	102	60 886	56 026	777	4 040	43	
Under 16											
16-19	10 311	10 247	14	14	36	1 510	1 508	0	1	1	
20-24	30 938	30 445	79	372	42	22 837	22 611	38	177	11	
25-29	11 562	10 596	99	854	13	21 751	20 814	75	841	21	
30-34	4 144	3 296	93	750	5	7 782	6 729	93	954	6	
35-39	2 057	1 416	110	527	4	3 442	2 638	62	739	3	
40-44	906	511	90	304	1	1 615	1 008	101	506	-	
45-49	426	199	65	161	1	816	381	78	357	-	
50-54	273	108	59	106	-	520	185	107	228	-	
55-59	144	36	38	70	-	314	90	134	134	-	
60 +	125	36	51	38	-	299	62	133	103	-	
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

3.20 Average age for first marriage of women and men

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	24,2	24,3	24,3	24,4	24,5
Akmolinskaya	24,1	24,3	24,4	24,5	24,7
Aktyubinskaya	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,2	24,4
Almatinskaya	24,3	24,5	24,5	24,6	24,8
Atyrauskaya	23,7	23,5	23,6	23,9	23,9
West Kazakhstan	23,9	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,4
Zhambylskaya	23,9	24,1	24,1	24,1	24,0
Karagandinskaya	24,3	24,4	24,6	24,6	24,8
Kostanayskaya	24,0	24,3	24,4	24,7	24,6
Kyzylordinskaya	24,1	24,3	24,1	24,1	24,1
Mangistauskaya	23,7	23,7	23,5	23,7	23,8
South Kazakhstan	23,4	23,5	23,4	23,4	23,3
Pavlodarskaya	24,3	24,4	24,7	24,6	25,0
North Kazakhstan	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,7	24,9
East Kazakhstan	24,6	24,6	24,9	25,0	25,1
Astana	25,1	25,3	25,3	25,3	25,4
Almaty	25,4	25,6	25,7	25,5	25,7
Men					
Republic of Kazakhstan	26,9	27,0	26,9	26,9	27,0
Akmolinskaya	26,5	26,8	27,0	27,0	27,2
Aktyubinskaya	26,5	26,5	26,5	26,4	26,5
Almatinskaya	27,3	27,4	27,3	27,3	27,5
Atyrauskaya	25,9	25,8	25,7	25,8	25,9
West Kazakhstan	26,4	26,6	26,4	26,4	26,5
Zhambylskaya	27,2	27,4	27,3	27,4	27,2
Karagandinskaya	26,9	26,9	27,0	27,0	27,2
Kostanayskaya	26,4	26,6	26,8	27,0	26,9
Kyzylordinskaya	26,9	27,0	26,9	26,8	26,8
Mangistauskaya	25,9	25,9	25,7	25,8	26,1
South Kazakhstan	26,8	26,8	26,6	26,7	26,6
Pavlodarskaya	26,5	26,7	26,8	26,7	26,9
North Kazakhstan	26,6	26,6	26,7	27,0	27,0
East Kazakhstan	27,1	27,1	27,3	27,3	27,4
Astana	27,4	27,5	27,4	27,4	27,5
Almaty	27,6	27,8	27,6	27,6	27,6

3.21 Number and average size of families*

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Total families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 532 167	4 022 388	4,0	3,5
Akmolinskaya	212 357	200 702	3,6	3,2
Aktyubinskaya	156 745	185 905	4,1	3,5
Almatinskaya	347 528	439 478	4,3	3,7
Atyrauskaya	86 581	122 096	4,9	3,8
West Kazakhstan	147 468	157 559	4,0	3,4
Zhambylskaya	211 885	249 255	4,5	3,7
Karagandinskaya	369 759	361 961	3,5	3,2
Kostanayskaya	271 843	240 138	3,4	3,1
Kyzylordinskaya	116 785	159 631	5,2	4,0
Mangistauskaya	67 465	112 128	4,4	3,9
South Kazakhstan	369 673	562 381	5,2	3,4
Pavlodarskaya	211 845	204 217	3,5	3,1
North Kazakhstan	192 877	170 543	3,5	3,0
East Kazakhstan	391 608	380 954	3,6	3,1
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1

Continuation

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Urban families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 158 972	2 233 496	3,6	3,2
Akmolinskaya	103 623	95 149	3,3	3,0
Aktyubinskaya	94 477	114 441	3,7	3,3
Almatinskaya	117 869	106 753	3,7	3,4
Atyrauskaya	52 180	58 754	4,4	3,6
West Kazakhstan	67 852	75 638	3,4	3,1
Zhambylskaya	107 617	103 649	3,9	3,4
Karagandinskaya	315 043	286 526	3,3	3,1
Kostanayskaya	156 065	121 958	3,2	2,9
Kyzylordinskaya	77 580	70 380	4,9	3,7
Mangistauskaya	56 299	63 859	4,1	3,7
South Kazakhstan	168 874	229 034	4,4	2,9
Pavlodarskaya	140 785	141 628	3,3	3,0
North Kazakhstan	77 460	68 860	3,2	2,9
East Kazakhstan	245 500	221 427	3,3	3,0
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
Rural families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 373 195	1 788 892	4,6	3,8
Akmolinskaya	108 734	105 553	3,9	3,3
Aktyubinskaya	62 268	71 464	4,8	3,8
Almatinskaya	229 659	332 725	4,6	3,8
Atyrauskaya	34 401	63 342	5,6	4,0
West Kazakhstan	79 616	81 921	4,5	3,6
Zhambylskaya	104 268	145 606	5,0	4,0
Karagandinskaya	54 716	75 435	4,4	3,6
Kostanayskaya	115 778	118 180	3,8	3,4
Kyzylordinskaya	39 205	89 251	5,9	4,2
Mangistauskaya	11 166	48 269	6,0	4,2
South Kazakhstan	200 799	333 347	5,8	3,7
Pavlodarskaya	71 060	62 589	4,0	3,4
North Kazakhstan	115 417	101 683	3,7	3,2
East Kazakhstan	146 108	159 527	4,2	3,3

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

	Total	Including families, where:								
	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons	
Total families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 022 388	1 212 311	1 073 250	922 060	471 724	225 389	77 186	25 387	8 986	6 095
Akmolinskaya	200 702	69 195	59 130	47 019	17 131	5 662	1 679	546	215	125
Aktymbinskaya	185 905	51 799	50 543	46 353	22 992	9 286	3 126	1 106	414	286
Almatinskaya	439 478	110 514	106 794	109 316	65 408	29 704	10 537	3 928	1 765	1 512
Atyrauskaya	122 096	27 943	29 002	29 851	20 241	9 562	3 451	1 280	418	348
West Kazakhstan	157 559	46 487	45 829	39 722	16 641	6 060	1 918	604	178	120
Zhambylskaya	249 255	61 139	58 193	59 729	39 925	19 948	6 819	2 278	707	517
Karagandinskaya	361 961	128 140	108 995	81 190	29 233	10 131	2 802	921	311	238
Kostanayskaya	240 138	86 360	72 743	54 302	17 792	6 287	1 742	567	222	123
Kyzylordinskaya	159 631	31 214	34 579	38 990	29 428	16 669	6 000	1 837	604	310
Mangistauskaya	112 128	25 287	24 705	26 199	18 876	10 758	3 946	1 361	576	420
South Kazakhstan	562 381	117 997	110 240	120 716	100 655	72 016	27 829	8 610	2 709	1 609
Pavlodarskaya	204 217	74 373	63 230	45 771	14 555	4 334	1 251	437	177	89
North Kazakhstan	170 543	66 323	53 022	36 190	10 745	3 112	786	238	87	40
East Kazakhstan	380 954	137 505	117 784	83 746	28 790	9 281	2 640	790	258	160
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
Urban families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 233 496	773 985	653 646	499 535	203 073	73 750	19 679	6 123	2 208	1 497
Akmolinskaya	95 149	36 062	29 759	21 082	6 075	1 544	402	131	52	42
Aktymbinskaya	114 441	35 571	33 407	28 176	11 737	3 857	1 094	353	150	96
Almatinskaya	106 753	32 964	29 040	26 131	12 115	4 385	1 285	469	187	177
Atyrauskaya	58 754	15 635	15 244	14 507	8 432	3 268	1 059	367	129	113
West Kazakhstan	75 638	26 607	24 182	18 032	5 144	1 200	326	85	30	32
Zhambylskaya	103 649	30 388	27 279	25 487	13 622	4 933	1 294	431	123	92
Karagandinskaya	286 526	107 451	89 697	62 781	19 182	5 497	1 277	398	133	110
Kostanayskaya	121 958	49 982	39 563	24 681	5 883	1 404	313	77	37	18
Kyzylordinskaya	70 380	15 627	17 534	18 877	11 936	4 527	1 280	380	148	71
Mangistauskaya	63 859	16 183	15 742	15 574	9 690	4 648	1 371	394	153	104
South Kazakhstan	229 034	56 092	51 633	53 155	38 206	20 922	6 237	1 832	586	371
Pavlodarskaya	141 628	55 514	46 043	30 386	7 511	1 656	335	103	53	27
North Kazakhstan	68 860	30 038	23 216	12 429	2 457	541	113	32	17	17
East Kazakhstan	221 427	87 836	72 846	45 271	11 771	2 789	633	187	65	29

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where:								
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
Rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 788 892	438 326	419 604	422 525	268 651	151 639	57 507	19 264	6 778	4 598
Akmolinskaya	105 553	33 133	29 371	25 937	11 056	4 118	1 277	415	163	83
Aktymbinskaya	71 464	16 228	17 136	18 177	11 255	5 429	2 032	753	264	190
Almatinskaya	332 725	77 550	77 754	83 185	53 293	25 319	9 252	3 459	1 578	1 335
Atyrauskaya	63 342	12 308	13 758	15 344	11 809	6 294	2 392	913	289	235
West Kazakhstan	81 921	19 880	21 647	21 690	11 497	4 860	1 592	519	148	88
Zhambylskaya	145 606	30 751	30 914	34 242	26 303	15 015	5 525	1 847	584	425
Karagandinskaya	75 435	20 689	19 298	18 409	10 051	4 634	1 525	523	178	128
Kostanayskaya	118 180	36 378	33 180	29 621	11 909	4 883	1 429	490	185	105
Kyzylordinskaya	89 251	15 587	17 045	20 113	17 492	12 142	4 720	1 457	456	239
Mangistauskaya	48 269	9 104	8 963	10 625	9 186	6 110	2 575	967	423	316
South Kazakhstan	333 347	61 905	58 607	67 561	62 449	51 094	21 592	6 778	2 123	1 238
Pavlodarskaya	62 589	18 859	17 187	15 385	7 044	2 678	916	334	124	62
North Kazakhstan	101 683	36 285	29 806	23 761	8 288	2 571	673	206	70	23
East Kazakhstan	159 527	49 669	44 938	38 475	17 019	6 492	2 007	603	193	131

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.23 Population at the age under 18, who lives in households with or without parents*

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	4 728 392	3 420 015	711 763	302 385	294 229
including by age:					
0-4	1 486 269	1 109 195	202 290	117 333	57 451
5-9	1 144 745	849 119	168 170	73 622	53 834
10-14	1 213 007	881 207	192 635	67 131	72 034
15-17	884 371	580 494	148 668	44 299	110 910
Boys					
Total	2 417 800	1 751 517	284 828	234 538	146 917
including by age:					
0-4	764 241	569 790	69 039	95 566	29 846
5-9	586 212	434 722	66 357	57 317	27 816
10-14	619 554	449 928	82 453	49 841	37 332
15-17	447 793	297 077	66 979	31 814	51 923
Girls					
Total	2 310 592	1 668 498	426 935	67 847	147 312
including by age:					
0-4	722 028	539 405	133 251	21 767	27 605
5-9	558 533	414 397	101 813	16 305	26 018
10-14	593 453	431 279	110 182	17 290	34 702
15-17	436 578	283 417	81 689	12 485	58 987

Continuation
percent

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	100	72,3	15,1	6,4	6,2
including by age::					
0-4	100	74,6	13,6	7,9	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	14,7	6,4	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	15,9	5,5	5,9
15-17	100	65,6	16,8	5,0	12,5
Boys					
Total	100	72,4	11,8	9,7	6,1
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	9,0	12,5	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	11,3	9,8	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	13,3	8,0	6,0
15-17	100	66,3	15,0	7,1	11,6
Girls					
Total	100	72,2	18,5	2,9	6,4
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,7	18,5	3,0	3,8
5-9	100	74,2	18,2	2,9	4,7
10-14	100	72,7	18,6	2,9	5,8
15-17	100	64,9	18,7	2,9	13,5

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

4. SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, addressees of the state transfers, establishments of social protection of population.

Household – a group of persons living together, combining (completely or partly) their income and property and consuming jointly certain types of goods and services, which are represented mainly by dwellings and a food products. Household can consist of one person. Members of household, unlike a family, can not consist in relationship relations.

People's incomes used for consumption – is a sum of money incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of own products consumed and transfers in the natural form. The incomes used for consumption are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

Number of invalids characterises a contingent of invalids consisting on the account in bodies of work and social protection of population, irrespective of recognition time their invalids.

Number of addressees of pensions – number of persons on the end (beginning) of accounting year is appointed by monthly sum of money on the conditions provided by the legislation on a provision of pensions. Total number of pensioners is counted up on number of personal accounts of the pensioners consisting on the account in bodies of social protection.

Minimal pension size – established by the law on the republican budget for corresponding fiscal year the minimal monetary payment, which reception is guaranteed to people by the state on the conditions provided by the pension legislation.

State addressed social assistance – payment in the monetary form, given by the state to persons (families) with monthly average income below the poverty line, established in regions, Astana and Almaty.

According to the Republic Kazakhstan Law «About the state addressed social assistance» the right to the state addressed social assistance citizens of Republic Kazakhstan, oralmans, persons having the status of the refugee, foreigners have, persons without the citizenship, looking like on a residence and constantly living in Republic Kazakhstan, with average income which is not exceeding poverty lines.

State addressed social assistance is not appointed to the unemployed who have been not registered in authorised bodies concerning employment, except invalids and persons, in their finding on hospitalisation more than one month, pupils and students, listeners and cadets of the day form of training, including a Master and postgraduate study, and also the citizens occupied with care by invalids I and II group, persons is more senior eight-ten years, children is elderly till seven years.

Boarding school type institutions for children – the establishments which are carrying out education and education of children of preschool and school age in basic at the expense of the state means. There are children's homes of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding school for children-orphans, for children with the limited possibilities in development, the general and sanatorium type, school boarding schools.

Houses-boarding schools for aged and invalids (adults and children) – the mediko-social establishments intended for constant residing aged and invalids, requiring leaving, household and health services.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2013*

percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	53,8	46,2	50,4	49,6
Akmolinskaya	55,4	44,6	48,4	51,6
Aktyubinskaya	54,1	45,9	51,4	48,6
Almatinskaya	54,0	46,0	54,4	45,6
Atyrauskaya	51,6	48,4	52,4	47,6
West Kazakhstan	53,4	46,6	42,9	57,1
Zhambylskaya	51,2	48,8	47,7	52,3
Karagandinskaya	56,2	43,8	52,1	47,9
Kostanayskaya	55,9	44,1	52,4	47,6
Kyzylordinskaya	50,3	49,7	54,0	46,0
Mangistauskaya	52,5	47,5	57,2	42,8
South Kazakhstan	50,6	49,4	47,8	52,2
Pavlodarskaya	55,8	44,2	52,3	47,7
North Kazakhstan	55,4	44,6	52,0	48,0
East Kazakhstan	55,3	44,7	53,4	46,6
Astana	54,3	45,7	51,2	48,8
Almaty	56,9	43,1	59,7	40,3

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

4.2 Distribution of households by sex of the household's head 2013

	Number of households, total	Including households, where heads are:	
		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	50,9	49,1
Akmolinskaya	100,0	64,3	35,7
Aktyubinskaya	100,0	47,8	52,2
Almatinskaya	100,0	73,6	26,4
Atyrauskaya	100,0	29,2	70,8
West Kazakhstan	100,0	64,5	35,5
Zhambylskaya	100,0	58,1	41,9
Karagandinskaya	100,0	36,8	63,2
Kostanayskaya	100,0	64,6	35,4
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	23,0	77,0
Mangistauskaya	100,0	77,0	23,0
South Kazakhstan	100,0	35,8	64,2
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	50,9	49,1
North Kazakhstan	100,0	60,3	39,7
East Kazakhstan	100,0	40,2	59,8
Astana	100,0	29,7	70,3
Almaty	100,0	58,7	41,3

4.3 Distribution of households where heads are men by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2009				Total	2010			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	7,3	19,1	62,3	11,3	100,0	10,8	20,5	58,1	10,6
Akmolinskaya	100,0	3,7	16,6	61,7	18,0	100,0	8,0	19,5	57,1	15,4
Akt'yubinskaya	100,0	10,0	16,2	65,0	8,8	100,0	11,0	15,1	63,8	10,1
Almatinskaya	100,0	5,0	15,0	66,5	13,5	100,0	7,3	15,3	65,5	11,9
Atyrauskaya	100,0	8,3	15,2	68,2	8,3	100,0	10,9	14,4	64,6	10,1
West Kazakhstan	100,0	7,8	13,9	65,6	12,7	100,0	11,9	18,7	59,7	9,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	5,5	21,9	58,6	14,0	100,0	8,5	21,7	55,6	14,2
Karagandinskaya	100,0	8,1	24,3	58,4	9,2	100,0	13,9	24,9	53,7	7,5
Kostanayskaya	100,0	7,4	17,5	57,2	17,9	100,0	10,2	20,7	54,7	14,4
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	2,4	15,4	71,5	10,7	100,0	4,1	16,5	64,7	14,7
Mangistauskaya	100,0	18,5	29,2	43,1	9,2	100,0	18,4	34,4	38,9	8,3
South Kazakhstan	100,0	4,9	14,5	70,4	10,2	100,0	6,9	17,5	63,6	12,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	8,1	28,0	56,4	7,5	100,0	16,6	29,9	47,1	6,4
North Kazakhstan	100,0	12,0	22,0	52,5	13,5	100,0	10,8	22,1	54,4	12,7
East Kazakhstan	100,0	7,2	16,2	67,8	8,8	100,0	10,7	16,9	63,1	9,3
Astana	100,0	7,4	30,6	52,7	9,3	100,0	11,8	29,6	49,8	8,8
Almaty	100,0	14,5	21,5	48,3	15,7	100,0	16,8	21,3	53,1	8,8

Continuation

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	8,6	21,1	57,7	12,6	100,0	10,9	22,2	56,9	10,0
Akmolinskaya	100,0	12,2	16,8	59,6	11,4	100,0	7,6	21,0	58,0	13,4
Akt'yubinskaya	100,0	8,7	19,3	59,8	12,2	100,0	7,2	16,5	63,5	12,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	15,3	24,5	55,9	4,3	100,0	11,7	18,3	58,4	11,6
Atyrauskaya	100,0	13,4	16,7	59,6	10,3	100,0	12,4	25,7	57,2	4,7
West Kazakhstan	100,0	8,8	22,0	53,7	15,5	100,0	9,4	17,2	61,9	11,5
Zhambylskaya	100,0	12,4	26,9	54,0	6,7	100,0	7,3	22,5	55,5	14,7
Karagandinskaya	100,0	10,5	23,0	54,6	11,9	100,0	10,1	27,5	56,6	5,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	2,9	16,3	64,2	16,6	100,0	9,8	22,6	54,8	12,8
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	22,0	30,9	40,0	7,1	100,0	4,2	17,9	67,5	10,4
Mangistauskaya	100,0	7,6	21,2	60,1	11,1	100,0	25,9	23,2	46,7	4,2
South Kazakhstan	100,0	18,3	31,4	44,5	5,8	100,0	5,1	21,0	61,2	12,7
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	13,6	22,2	51,1	13,1	100,0	17,1	28,0	46,5	8,4
North Kazakhstan	100,0	13,7	17,1	57,2	12,0	100,0	9,8	22,0	55,6	12,6
East Kazakhstan	100,0	18,1	29,4	46,1	6,4	100,0	10,6	17,2	60,5	11,7
Astana	100,0	15,9	20,6	56,9	6,6	100,0	20,5	29,1	44,1	6,3
Almaty	100,0	12,0	22,1	55,8	10,1	100,0	15,5	21,8	55,0	7,7

Continuation

	Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	12,1	22,5	55,4	10,0
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,6	18,8	59,1	12,6
Akt'yubinskaya	100,0	9,5	19,1	60,6	10,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	11,7	16,2	60,2	11,8
Atyrauskaya	100,0	12,0	24,2	57,8	5,9
West Kazakhstan	100,0	11,8	19,0	59,9	9,4
Zhambylskaya	100,0	6,6	21,3	58,7	13,4
Karagandinskaya	100,0	14,0	24,1	54,2	7,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	9,8	25,6	50,9	13,6
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	9,7	27,9	61,3	1,1

Continuation

	Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Mangistauskaya	100,0	29,9	23,1	42,6	4,4
South Kazakhstan	100,0	6,5	21,0	59,2	13,3
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	19,0	28,2	44,7	8,2
North Kazakhstan	100,0	10,7	19,8	50,6	18,9
East Kazakhstan	100,0	10,1	17,7	61,4	10,8
Astana	100,0	21,5	32,6	40,8	5,2
Almaty	100,0	17,2	23,3	51,1	8,4

4.4 Distribution of households where heads are women by age of the household's head

percent

	Total	2009				Total	2010			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	7,4	16,9	55,0	20,7	100,0	10,1	18,2	53,1	18,6
Akmolinskaya	100,0	2,9	16,0	58,1	23,0	100,0	7,5	16,4	55,7	20,4
Aktubinskaya	100,0	5,6	15,4	58,4	20,6	100,0	10,1	23,3	50,5	16,1
Almatinskaya	100,0	7,0	15,3	62,7	15,0	100,0	11,2	16,3	57,4	15,1
Atyrauskaya	100,0	13,1	21,9	53,3	11,7	100,0	15,9	20,7	49,3	14,1
West Kazakhstan	100,0	5,9	15,7	56,8	21,6	100,0	9,8	14,0	54,8	21,4
Zhambylskaya	100,0	8,0	20,4	56,8	14,8	100,0	10,1	24,4	52,2	13,3
Karagandinskaya	100,0	5,4	15,8	55,1	23,7	100,0	8,2	15,2	58,8	17,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	9,0	15,1	48,2	27,7	100,0	10,9	17,2	49,0	22,9
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	7,9	26,3	53,2	12,6	100,0	7,0	20,3	54,2	18,5
Mangistauskaya	100,0	22,9	26,3	36,5	14,3	100,0	24,9	28,4	37,4	9,3
South Kazakhstan	100,0	9,5	16,2	53,5	20,8	100,0	13,2	19,4	48,2	19,2
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	7,4	21,1	59,4	12,1	100,0	7,9	22,9	55,7	13,5
North Kazakhstan	100,0	5,1	15,7	60,0	19,2	100,0	7,2	17,9	55,2	19,7
East Kazakhstan	100,0	6,0	13,1	62,6	18,3	100,0	4,8	13,0	61,1	21,1
Astana	100,0	9,5	17,5	46,8	26,2	100,0	10,2	14,6	52,0	23,2
Almaty	100,0	7,2	17,3	46,3	29,2	100,0	10,8	18,2	49,0	22,0

Continuation

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,7	18,1	51,8	19,4	100,0	11,5	19,4	52,6	16,5
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,5	23,7	50,4	16,4	100,0	9,4	18,7	48,8	23,1
Aktubinskaya	100,0	13,6	20,4	55,7	10,3	100,0	10,0	20,0	52,8	17,2
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,2	26,4	55,2	8,2	100,0	10,9	19,9	57,4	11,7
Atyrauskaya	100,0	15,0	17,9	50,2	16,9	100,0	14,5	23,4	51,5	10,7
West Kazakhstan	100,0	11,0	27,5	48,5	13,0	100,0	9,5	19,0	57,3	14,2
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,0	14,2	64,3	12,5	100,0	9,5	24,2	55,7	10,6
Karagandinskaya	100,0	12,1	18,4	50,1	19,4	100,0	7,8	18,0	63,3	10,9
Kostanayskaya	100,0	5,0	13,6	52,8	28,6	100,0	10,4	17,7	51,9	20,0
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	27,3	26,8	39,2	6,7	100,0	5,0	10,1	65,8	19,1
Mangistauskaya	100,0	14,8	18,4	46,9	19,9	100,0	26,1	28,0	40,2	5,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	7,9	23,6	51,5	17,0	100,0	14,8	18,1	46,1	21,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	9,0	16,2	51,2	23,6	100,0	9,8	19,0	51,9	19,3
North Kazakhstan	100,0	6,6	14,4	59,0	20,0	100,0	10,2	16,1	48,2	25,5
East Kazakhstan	100,0	13,2	23,0	50,5	13,3	100,0	7,8	12,9	55,8	23,5
Astana	100,0	13,6	19,0	49,4	18,0	100,0	12,9	23,0	48,7	15,4
Almaty	100,0	11,9	19,6	52,2	16,3	100,0	12,0	18,6	52,1	17,3

Continuation

	Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	11,4	18,1	52,3	18,2
Akmolinskaya	100,0	10,0	16,8	51,5	21,7
Aktubinskaya	100,0	11,5	20,8	49,9	17,8
Almatinskaya	100,0	10,8	19,3	56,3	13,6
Atyrauskaya	100,0	5,0	17,5	58,3	19,2
West Kazakhstan	100,0	16,4	16,6	53,6	13,4
Zhambylskaya	100,0	9,2	21,5	56,1	13,2
Karagandinskaya	100,0	6,7	15,7	62,6	15,0
Kostanayskaya	100,0	12,0	16,7	51,7	19,6
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	7,2	14,9	69,2	8,7
Mangistauskaya	100,0	24,9	28,5	40,7	5,9
South Kazakhstan	100,0	16,0	22,9	41,0	20,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	8,4	14,9	54,4	22,3
North Kazakhstan	100,0	6,6	18,2	45,7	29,5
East Kazakhstan	100,0	7,5	11,7	53,5	27,3
Astana	100,0	15,9	18,3	51,7	14,2
Almaty	100,0	12,5	16,4	51,0	20,1

4.5 Distribution of households by level of income, used for consumption, depend on sex of households' head in 2013

percent

	Households, having income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintil groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Including households where the heads are women	51,2	39,3	50,9	40,5	44,3	47,5	52,5	60,6
men	48,8	60,7	49,1	59,5	55,7	52,5	47,5	39,4

4.6 Distribution of population by sex and age by level of income, used for consumption in 2013

percent

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintil groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
Total population	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	24,2	43,8	23,4	36,8	28,5	23,9	19,4	12,2
15-19	8,0	7,7	8,0	9,4	9,2	8,5	7,5	5,4
20-24	8,4	5,5	8,5	6,7	8,3	8,9	8,9	9,3
25-29	8,1	6,2	8,2	6,8	8,1	8,6	8,4	8,6
30-34	7,0	8,0	7,0	7,4	7,7	7,1	6,8	5,9
35-39	6,8	8,3	6,8	8,1	7,2	6,7	6,4	5,7
40-44	7,0	6,5	7,0	6,9	7,2	7,1	7,1	6,5
45-49	7,4	3,8	7,5	4,9	6,4	7,7	8,6	9,4

Continuation

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintile groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
50-54	7,4	3,0	7,6	4,2	5,9	7,0	8,3	11,7
55-59	5,5	2,6	5,6	3,2	4,0	5,0	6,2	9,2
60-64	4,2	1,7	4,3	2,0	3,1	3,7	5,1	7,2
65 and older	6,0	2,9	6,1	3,6	4,4	5,8	7,3	8,9
Women	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	21,9	42,9	21,4	36,5	27,1	21,8	17,0	9,7
15-19	7,3	6,9	7,3	9,1	8,7	7,6	6,7	4,7
20-24	7,9	4,7	8,0	6,3	8,1	8,6	8,2	8,0
25-29	8,0	6,6	8,0	7,1	8,1	8,4	8,1	8,3
30-34	6,9	8,6	6,9	7,9	7,7	7,1	6,6	5,4
35-39	6,9	9,1	6,8	8,1	7,5	6,8	6,3	5,8
40-44	7,2	5,7	7,2	6,4	7,4	7,8	7,5	6,8
45-49	7,8	3,7	7,9	4,6	6,3	8,0	9,4	10,2
50-54	7,7	3,0	7,8	4,1	6,0	7,1	8,4	12,4
55-59	6,1	2,9	6,2	3,4	4,1	5,3	6,9	10,2
60-64	4,8	1,7	4,9	2,1	3,5	4,2	5,8	7,7
65 and older	7,5	4,2	7,6	4,4	5,5	7,3	9,1	10,8
Men	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	26,7	44,4	26,0	37,6	30,4	25,9	22,3	15,6
15-19	8,8	8,5	8,8	9,7	9,7	9,6	8,3	6,5
20-24	9,0	6,2	9,1	7,2	8,5	9,1	9,8	10,9
25-29	8,2	5,9	8,3	6,4	8,0	8,9	8,7	9,1
30-34	7,1	7,5	7,1	6,9	7,6	7,1	7,1	6,6
35-39	6,7	7,6	6,7	8,0	6,8	6,6	6,5	5,5
40-44	6,7	7,4	6,7	7,3	7,0	6,4	6,5	6,1
45-49	7,0	3,9	7,1	5,2	6,4	7,4	7,7	8,4
50-54	7,1	3,0	7,2	4,2	5,9	6,9	8,2	10,8
55-59	4,9	2,3	5,0	2,9	3,9	4,7	5,4	7,9
60-64	3,6	1,7	3,7	1,9	2,6	3,2	4,3	6,4
65 and older	4,2	1,6	4,3	2,7	3,2	4,2	5,2	6,2

4.7 Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2012 (according to sample households' survey)

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes

	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
Leisure time	04-53	05-00	04-45	04-09	04-11	04-06
including:						
informal help to other households (no charge)	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-04	00-01	00-06
assistance in the construction and repair	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
help in the work of other household members who work for hire or in the farm	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
care for other people's children	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to another member of the household	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-03	00-01	00-06

Continuation

	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
other types of informal help to other households	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Social and religious activity	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00
Communication	00-19	00-23	00-15	00-22	00-23	00-20
communication within the family	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-05	00-05	00-05
visits and celebrations	00-07	00-10	00-04	00-08	00-09	00-07
telephone conversations and other communications	00-07	00-08	00-07	00-09	00-09	00-08
Entertainment and culture	00-06	00-07	00-05	00-08	00-10	00-05
going to the cinema	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-00
visits to theaters and concerts	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01
visits to art exhibitions and museums	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
visits to libraries	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02
other activities related to entertainment and culture	00-01	00-02	00-01	00-03	00-05	00-01
Leisure, rest	00-23	00-21	00-23	00-19	00-21	00-21
Sports activities (including outdoors)	01-04	01-05	01-03	00-40	00-40	00-39
walking and hiking	00-27	00-32	00-22	00-26	00-29	00-22
physical exercise	00-36	00-31	00-41	00-14	00-11	00-17
productive sports	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Hobbies & games	01-00	01-14	00-43	00-43	00-47	00-37
lessons in art and literature	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Collecting	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
games and other hobbies	00-14	00-13	00-16	00-12	00-10	00-16
Computer and video games	00-31	00-41	00-20	00-16	00-18	00-13
other computer activity	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-01
The mass media	01-56	01-48	02-07	01-52	01-48	01-56
reading fiction	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-08	00-07	00-08
read some books and other periodical publications	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03
watching television and videos	01-46	01-38	01-57	01-39	01-36	01-42
listen to radio broadcasts and recordings	00-02	00-02	00-03	00-02	00-02	00-03

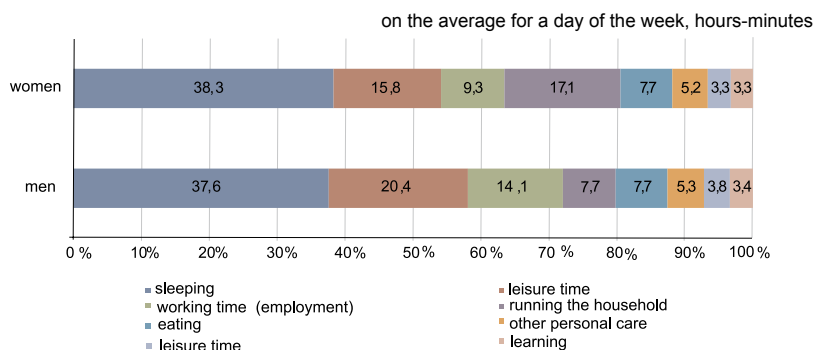
Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	working			unemployed			working		unemployed	
	total	city	village	total	city	village	wo- men	men	wo- men	men
Distribution of daily fund of time	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
including:										
Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment)	04-30	04-47	03-58	00-22	00-22	00-21	04-54	04-04	00-29	00-18
Working time at the primary and secondary work (including a break for coffee breaks and travel during work hours)	04-11	04-25	03-44	00-18	00-18	00-18	04-34	03-47	00-24	00-14
break for lunch	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-19	00-16	00-04	00-03
other or unspecified types of activities related to employment	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Running the household	02-56	02-28	03-49	03-47	03-18	04-27	01-53	04-04	02-05	04-40

Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	working			unemployed			working		unemployed	
	total	city	village	total	city	village	wo- men	men	wo- men	men
Learning study at an educational institution	00-03	00-03	00-04	01-14	01-22	01-04	00-03	00-04	01-40	01-00
lessons in professional and other courses	00-02	00-02	00-03	01-12	01-20	01-01	00-02	00-03	01-38	00-59
leisure time	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01
Personal care	03-45	03-48	03-41	05-12	05-25	04-55	04-25	03-03	06-13	04-41
sleeping	11-48	11-49	11-43	12-45	12-47	12-42	11-45	11-49	12-51	12-43
eating	08-48	08-55	08-33	09-27	09-36	09-14	08-43	08-52	09-31	09-26
other personal care	01-44	01-38	01-56	02-02	01-54	02-13	01-46	01-42	02-02	02-02
Movements	01-16	01-16	01-14	01-16	01-17	01-15	01-16	01-15	01-18	01-15
related to work	00-58	01-05	00-45	00-40	00-46	00-31	01-00	00-56	00-42	00-38
related to learning	00-33	00-36	00-28	00-04	00-04	00-04	00-36	00-30	00-05	00-04
related to the purchase of goods and services	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-09	00-11	00-07	00-01	00-01	00-12	00-08
other movements	00-08	00-09	00-06	00-09	00-10	00-07	00-06	00-10	00-06	00-10
	00-16	00-19	00-10	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-17	00-15	00-19	00-16

Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan aged 10 years and older by sex in 2012



4.8 Number of disabled of all categories by groups of disability*

as of January 1, 2014, people

	Total	Of which		Of which			children under 16 years total
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	
Republic of Kazakhstan	626 740	273 642	353 098	61 655	282 763	220 811	61 511
Akmolinskaya	28 470	12 449	16 021	2 935	11 837	11 548	2 150
Akt'yubinskaya	22 181	9 341	12 840	2 102	9 164	8 607	2 308
Almatinskaya	71 144	30 850	40 294	6 451	34 588	22 963	7 142
Atyrauskaya	18 301	8 435	9 866	1 549	8 345	6 133	2 274
West Kazakhstan	25 408	10 861	14 547	2 800	10 896	9 487	2 225
Zhambylskaya	39 622	15 987	23 635	3 796	18 051	13 541	4 234
Karagandinskaya	63 385	28 116	35 269	7 649	29 352	22 192	4 192

Continuation

	Total	Of which		Of which			children under 16 years total
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	
Kostanayskaya	27 022	11 180	15 842	2 576	11 965	10 465	2 016
Kyzylordinskaya	27 117	11 241	15 876	2 818	11 468	9 365	3 466
Mangistauskaya	18 512	8 609	9 903	1 543	9 579	4 643	2 747
South Kazakhstan	106 244	45 871	60 373	8 271	43 806	40 275	13 892
Pavlodarskaya	29 591	13 272	16 319	3 880	13 280	10 022	2 409
North Kazakhstan	29 402	12 508	16 894	2 641	12 805	12 123	1 833
East Kazakhstan	58 165	25 937	32 228	5 693	26 997	21 510	3 965
Astana	18 666	8 695	9 971	2 053	7 785	6 193	2 635
Almaty	43 510	20 290	23 220	4 898	22 845	11 744	4 023

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.9 Number of pensioners and average size of appointed monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year

	Total, thous.people	Sex distribution, percent		Average size of monthly pension, tenge ²⁾
		women	men	
2010	1 662,9	71,3	28,7	17 090
2011	1 695,3	71,3	28,7	21 238
2012	1 732,4	71,3	28,7	27 388
2013	1 759,3	71,2	28,8	29 644
2014	1 863,6	71,3	28,7	31 918

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.²⁾ Without taking in account basic pensions.

4.10 Minimal pension size

tenge, at the beginning of the year

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	9 875	12 344	16 047	17 491	19 066

4.11 State addressed social assistance in 2013*

	Number of recipients, people	Average monthly size, tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	60 705	1 932
Akmolinskaya	1 491	1 775
Aktubinskaya	304	1 671
Almatinskaya	5 094	2 368
Atyrauskaya	2 819	1 905
West Kazakhstan	4 356	2 079
Zhambylskaya	7 099	1 550
Karagandinskaya	6 440	1 945
Kostanayskaya	4 334	2 045
Kyzylordinskaya	2 082	1 444
Mangistauskaya	3 407	2 118
South Kazakhstan	7 766	974
Pavlodarskaya	1 444	2 512
North Kazakhstan	3 115	1 943
East Kazakhstan	9 095	2 602
Astana	947	1 872
Almaty	912	2 570

* Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.12 Single state payments for childbirth*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	351 546	349 209	378 643	381 180	391 689	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Akmolinskaya	12 997	12 108	12 883	13 202	12 373	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Aktymbinskaya	16 160	16 426	17 926	17 987	18 726	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Almatinskaya	43 375	41 903	45 980	46 062	49 620	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Atyrauskaya	13 750	14 309	15 119	16 373	15 779	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
West Kazakhstan	11 742	11 327	12 175	12 479	13 247	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Zhambylskaya	27 122	26 501	29 725	28 122	29 180	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Karagandinskaya	23 000	22 741	24 350	24 995	25 318	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Kostanayskaya	12 689	12 463	13 132	12 898	13 166	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Kyzylordinskaya	17 848	18 795	20 499	19 544	20 586	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Mangistauskaya	13 091	14 775	16 255	17 865	17 062	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
South Kazakhstan	73 055	73 458	80 410	79 669	81 917	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Pavlodarskaya	12 646	12 042	12 753	12 815	13 115	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
North Kazakhstan	8 869	8 407	8 704	8 747	8 624	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
East Kazakhstan	24 152	22 132	23 538	23 820	23 991	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Astana	14 933	16 202	18 486	21 199	21 555	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240
Almaty	26 117	25 620	26 708	25 403	27 430	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.13 State payment for child care till reaching 1 year age*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
for first child	123 267	112 545	110 185	111 211	127 841	6 365	7 772	8 316	8 899	9 521
for second child	92 596	91 819	94 039	94 131	106 028	7 002	9 185	9 828	10 517	11 252
for third child	57 410	56 296	59 265	59 586	65 324	7 638	10 598	11 340	12 135	12 983
for fourth and more child	53 105	52 803	57 592	57 190	59 261	8 275	12 011	12 852	13 753	14 714

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.14 Number of state payment recipients for child care till reaching 1 year age*

	Number of payment recipients, people					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Republic of Kazakhstan	317 449	305 610	312 624	313 690	348 422	
Akmolinskaya	10 584	9 557	9 191	9 068	10 021	
Aktymbinskaya	13 233	13 041	13 184	13 273	16 102	
Almatinskaya	43 679	42 270	44 603	44 206	50 576	
Atyrauskaya	9 486	9 592	9 880	10 278	12 749	
West Kazakhstan	10 163	9 520	9 141	8 955	10 781	
Zhambylskaya	29 344	28 045	29 256	29 297	31 805	
Karagandinskaya	15 876	15 422	15 847	15 847	19 015	
Kostanayskaya	7 963	7 780	7 968	7 684	8 842	
Kyzylordinskaya	17 476	17 050	17 299	17 147	19 524	
Mangistauskaya	10 709	10 784	11 268	12 728	14 364	
South Kazakhstan	87 856	84 980	88 675	89 580	91 996	
Pavlodarskaya	9 357	8 428	8 123	7 941	9 286	
North Kazakhstan	7 169	6 555	6 218	6 010	6 125	
East Kazakhstan	18 605	17 019	16 583	16 247	17 476	
Astana	9 692	9 710	9 867	10 428	12 956	
Almaty	16 257	15 857	15 821	15 001	16 804	

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.15 Social payment for child care till reaching 1 year age from State Social Insurance Fund to employed women*

	Number of recipients, people						Average size, tenge			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	156 049	168 494	182 507	192 104	146 710	10 024	12 135	13 818	15 315	17 310
Akmolinskaya	6 642	6 836	7 145	7 776	5 438	9 203	11 438	12 487	13 899	15 464
Aktymbinskaya	7 932	8 609	9 793	10 284	7 257	9 868	11 390	12 496	14 907	16 999
Almatinskaya	15 779	16 503	17 833	18 159	15 735	9 413	11 256	13 312	14 616	16 047
Atyrauskaya	7 567	8 652	9 061	9 675	6 603	10 846	13 185	14 497	15 745	17 472
West Kazakhstan	5 769	6 038	6 769	7 172	4 738	9 553	11 125	12 401	13 680	14 976
Zhambylskaya	9 417	10 174	10 250	10 829	7 452	9 035	10 408	11 865	13 454	14 992
Karagandinskaya	12 788	13 378	14 253	15 139	10 689	9 414	11 903	13 102	14 529	16 657
Kostanayskaya	7 317	8 754	9 264	9 358	6 276	9 039	10 916	11 929	13 772	15 064
Kyzylordinskaya	7 192	7 639	7 904	8 393	6 105	9 032	10 625	12 523	13 817	15 832
Mangistauskaya	6 293	7 618	9 093	9 102	7 826	11 015	12 814	15 203	16 894	18 598

	Number of recipients, people					Average size, tenge					Continuation	
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013		
South Kazakhstan	20 070	22 803	25 117	26 350	21 293	9 197	11 044	12 416	13 486	14 888		
Pavlodarskaya	7 129	7 453	7 836	8 258	6 319	9 511	11 042	13 100	14 555	16 890		
North Kazakhstan	4 736	4 870	5 042	5 247	4 563	9 386	11 557	12 740	14 326	16 029		
East Kazakhstan	12 028	12 239	12 960	13 603	9 846	9 149	11 091	12 307	13 326	14 695		
Astana	9 008	10 945	12 771	14 982	12 275	13 383	15 586	17 899	19 502	21 550		
Almaty	16 382	15 983	17 416	17 777	14 295	13 943	16 533	17 790	20 719	22 704		

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits.

4.16 Institutions of social protection of population*

as of January 1, 2014

Types of institutions	Number of institutions, units	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people	
			women	men
Boarding schools, total	277	37 055	14 440	17 860
including:				
for aged and disabled(adults)	89	18 782	8 641	9 748
for children-disabled	26	3 515	1 158	1 800

* Social medical institution, assigned for continual and temporary inhabitation in condition of permanent establishment, daily sojourn for elderly and disabled people, facilities at home for lonely elderly people and disabled people.

4.17 Institutions of social protection of population by regions

as of January 1, 2014

	The public health services organisations, which given services of residing maintenance, total, units	Number of places in them, units	Number of inhabitants, people		Houses for aged and disabled (adults)			Houses for children-disabled				
			women	men	total, units	number of places in them, units	number of inhabitants		total, units	number of places in them, units	number of inhabitants, people	
							women	men			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	277	37 055	14 440	17 860	89	18 782	8 641	9 748	26	3 515	1 158	1 800
Akmolinskaya	19	2 277	885	1 029	7	991	466	515	1	120	25	43
Akt'yubinskaya	8	1 774	539	687	2	670	302	369	1	130	45	72
Almatinskaya	23	3 228	1 165	1 577	6	1 570	705	881	5	524	155	243
At'yrauskaya	9	985	303	468	2	460	202	226	1	210	27	58
West Kazakhstan	12	1 442	582	881	7	1 061	446	660	1	101	37	63
Zhambyrskaya	9	1 433	603	703	4	785	359	424	1	120	32	73
Karagandinskaya	34	4 857	2 121	2 399	12	2 468	1 152	1 273	2	310	99	190
Kostanayskaya	29	3 327	1 305	1 582	10	1 560	773	769	1	157	56	86
Kyzylordinskaya	11	1 408	345	623	3	641	187	339	1	200	60	107
Mangistauskaya	6	600	170	237	1	158	46	62	1	210	60	92
South Kazakhstan	15	2 644	1 020	1 186	5	1 274	585	681	2	375	143	223
Pavlodarskaya	28	2 583	1 036	1 305	6	1 307	628	656	1	60	19	42
North Kazakhstan	16	2 098	886	1 117	5	1 595	701	883	2	120	33	60
East Kazakhstan	39	4 964	2 046	2 342	15	2 626	1 293	1 292	4	508	211	245
Astana	10	1 538	563	818	2	636	281	269	1	210	93	113
Almaty	9	1 897	871	906	2	980	515	449	1	160	63	90

5. HEALTH CARE

The section contains data on problems of mother's and child's health, condition of pregnant women's health, availability of health care services, prophylaxis of morbidity, as well as data on women and men morbidity of tuberculosis, anaemia, malignant growths, including breast cancer, drug-related and psychiatric disorders, sexually transmitted diseases.

The data provided by Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan is used in this section.

Share of women using contraceptives - the relation of number of reproductive age women, using contraceptives, to mid-annual number of reproductive age women.

Abortions (on 1 000 women) - the relation of amount of surgical and not surgical interventions for the purpose of pregnancy interruption (including mini-abortions) to number of reproductive age women counting on 1 000 women.

Number of registered cases of HIV infection - number of cases of diseases, as for the first time registered in the current period, and before known.

Malignant tumors morbidity rate (on 100 000 persons) - the relation of number of patients with first time established diagnosis in the current year to a mid-annual population counting on 100 000 persons

5.1 Organizations of public health services in 2013

	Hospital organization, total	Out-patient polyclinical organizations	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations*
units			
Republic of Kazakhstan	995	3 566	428
Akmolinskaya	40	182	39
Aktyubinskaya	51	190	38
Almatinskaya	77	334	34
Atyrauskaya	40	115	21
West Kazakhstan	41	160	31
Zhambylskaya	62	207	34
Karagandinskaya	93	270	18
Kostanayskaya	57	136	42
Kyzylordinskaya	56	180	21
Mangistauskaya	37	77	11
South Kazakhstan	139	386	35
Pavlodarskaya	51	190	23
North Kazakhstan	35	153	33
East Kazakhstan	99	397	40
Astana	23	218	4
Almaty	94	371	4

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population*

	Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services					For 1000 born alive and dead provision of beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy)									
						gynecologists									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	886	741	759	840	855	10,2	10,5	10,3	10,3	10,4	28,5	26,8	26,3	25,0	24,1
Akmolinskaya	62	62	54	54	62	11,0	11,8	11,6	12,2	13,2	43,4	42,7	34,9	30,6	31,0
Akt'yubinskaya	38	37	37	37	39	9,4	10,1	10,8	9,1	9,3	27,1	25,7	23,2	23,7	21,1
Almatinskaya	89	89	89	134	134	6,4	6,7	6,8	6,7	7,3	22,7	22,8	22,9	23,0	22,1
Atyrauskaya	27	27	29	33	33	6,5	6,6	7,1	6,7	6,5	26,7	28,9	26,7	25,7	24,6
West Kazakhstan	50	45	59	40	44	7,7	8,5	8,5	8,4	8,4	37,6	33,8	34,0	28,6	27,8
Zhambylskaya	50	50	50	49	45	7,3	7,7	8,2	8,6	8,1	26,3	24,0	24,2	24,1	21,4
Karagandinskaya	116	95	95	90	90	12,9	13,1	14,6	14,0	14,0	28,4	27,1	30,1	29,3	28,1
Kostanayskaya	36	35	32	41	42	11,0	11,0	11,0	10,6	10,7	46,0	42,7	41,8	37,6	35,5
Kyzylordinskaya	32	30	29	30	30	7,1	8,2	8,4	8,0	9,6	31,7	27,9	29,3	27,5	26,9
Mangistauskaya	34	36	42	40	38	7,8	7,6	4,8	4,9	7,1	25,2	21,8	21,2	20,2	20,1
South Kazakhstan	146	24	24	63	63	8,7	9,1	8,9	9,1	8,3	25,4	23,5	22,8	21,6	21,3
Pavlodarskaya	35	32	31	32	33	14,0	17,1	14,4	14,1	14,4	33,3	32,6	27,4	24,8	24,9
North Kazakhstan	19	20	22	22	21	13,5	13,7	13,8	13,4	13,5	39,9	39,1	36,0	34,0	34,8
East Kazakhstan	87	79	83	81	80	10,5	10,3	11,2	10,9	11,0	34,2	34,9	36,5	34,7	32,8
Astana	23	40	29	30	34	27,0	22,8	20,1	19,0	19,0	34,0	24,2	21,0	18,7	16,7
Almaty	39	35	54	64	67	12,9	12,9	12,0	12,4	13,4	22,6	20,8	22,5	22,7	22,7
Republic institutions	3	5	...	...	...	13,4	20,2	...	...	...	10,9	15,6	...	...	...

5.3 State of health of pregnant, women in child birth, women recently confined and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of women recently confined, thous.	344,6	355,1	350,5	379,4	386,9
including:					
birth in time	308,9	323,5	321,0	340,7	348,6
premature birth	17,2	15,6	14,7	22,3	21,0
spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings	14,0	13,8	13,7	14,9	15,9
Among women recently confined suffered (in percent):					
anemia	44,9	49,4	47,4	35,5	30,3
circulation of the blood system diseases	2,8	2,5	2,0	3,5	3,4
diabetes	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1

Continuation

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
late toxiciosis		10.1		9.4		9.5		5.4		4.4
diseases of urino-genital system		17.7		18.5		19.2		15.7		14.2
venous complications during pregnancy		3.9		4.2		3.6		...		...
From 1 000 childbirths - births, complicated:										
venous complications		8		9		6		6		6
bleeding in post-natal period		18		19		17		13		14
anomalies during childbirth		40		32		32		31		31
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight										
1 000g. and more) - total		62 968		51 059		44 773		46 328		41 620
in percent of total number born		17.4		13.8		11.8		12.0		10.7
Children born premature infants - total		20 943		21 698		19 796		22 564		22 399
in percent of total number born		5.8		5.9		5.2		5.9		5.8

5.4 Service for pregnant and periods of entering antenatal clinic observation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total				Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)							
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	357 793	382 553	377 489	381 884	395 940	73.0	64.8	67.3	72.9	75.1	75.1	75.1
Akmolinskaya	13 413	12 149	12 518	13 340	11 556	78.0	79.2	72.6	71.2	72.7	72.7	72.7
Aktymbinskaya	17 417	16 922	17 335	17 065	18 148	75.8	70.8	69.2	73.0	76.3	76.3	76.3
Almatinskaya	37 561	39 043	35 334	39 418	41 786	77.9	73.4	59.2	70.0	67.9	67.9	67.9
Atyrauskaya	15 777	15 924	16 433	16 577	16 820	62.0	60.3	69.3	69.6	76.0	76.0	76.0
West Kazakhstan	11 637	11 228	11 821	11 983	12 498	76.9	76.4	73.4	73.4	78.2	78.2	78.2
Zhambylskaya	27 032	26 716	26 396	24 663	25 635	73.2	62.3	69.5	75.2	83.7	83.7	83.7
Karagandinskaya	24 380	24 131	24 536	23 505	25 063	78.6	77.9	81.2	83.4	84.8	84.8	84.8
Kostanayskaya	13 091	13 046	12 955	12 617	12 612	79.2	73.9	74.3	76.5	79.7	79.7	79.7
Kyzylordinskaya	18 509	19 200	20 001	18 893	19 167	80.0	67.6	65.6	72.0	74.3	74.3	74.3
Mangistauskaya	15 635	16 955	16 667	17 987	19 366	67.6	65.6	57.3	68.8	74.5	74.5	74.5
South Kazakhstan	64 402	87 009	78 018	79 997	81 711	76.4	54.3	65.1	71.5	75.6	75.6	75.6
Pavlodarskaya	13 597	13 222	13 444	13 150	13 679	71.9	73.4	75.1	74.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
North Kazakhstan	9 341	9 024	9 288	8 697	8 858	77.8	69.3	75.8	76.6	75.3	75.3	75.3
East Kazakhstan	24 065	22 217	22 624	21 478	22 633	75.3	68.7	73.2	75.1	82.3	82.3	82.3
Astana	17 240	17 832	21 711	23 745	26 078	61.7	62.3	63.6	72.6	73.1	73.1	73.1
Almaty	34 696	37 935	38 428	38 769	40 330	57.2	54.7	60.4	70.9	62.8	62.8	62.8

Continuation

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	91,2	90,5	89,5	91,2	91,2	94,0
Akmolinskaya	97,6	97,8	94,6	95,1	95,1	98,1
Akt'yubinskaya	99,5	99,7	95,4	98,9	98,9	99,6
Almatinskaya	97,7	97,3	81,2	88,6	88,6	93,7
Atyrauskaya	98,0	89,6	91,8	92,8	92,8	95,3
West Kazakhstan	98,6	98,9	97,8	93,9	93,9	95,5
Zhambylskaya	97,4	65,2	92,6	98,3	98,3	98,9
Karagandinskaya	99,4	99,7	99,9	98,1	98,1	98,1
Kostanayskaya	95,7	93,3	81,0	74,2	74,2	92,8
Kyzylordinskaya	86,9	100,0	92,5	99,5	99,5	95,8
Mangistauskaya	82,0	81,6	100,0	100,0	100,0	89,6
South Kazakhstan	73,4	79,9	88,4	94,3	94,3	96,8
Pavlodarskaya	97,3	96,9	98,0	99,1	99,1	99,0
North Kazakhstan	94,7	96,9	85,4	82,2	82,2	92,5
East Kazakhstan	97,6	95,7	88,8	89,9	89,9	96,2
Astana	89,4	99,1	81,0	91,2	91,2	87,1
Almaty	97,4	96,0	79,3	80,2	80,2	80,5

5.5 Role of complications during pregnancy

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total				Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)				Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	10,5	9,7	7,2	5,4	4,4	2,8	2,5	2,0	3,5	3,4	44,9	47,4
Akmolinskaya	6,0	5,2	5,8	5,1	4,2	3,4	2,7	2,8	1,7	3,5	29,1	30,9
Akt'yubinskaya	14,3	14,1	4,1	2,0	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,3	2,2	1,0	52,1	51,7
Almatinskaya	7,4	10,0	13,8	5,8	5,1	2,0	2,0	2,8	2,0	2,9	46,4	50,5
Atyrauskaya	8,7	9,8	6,3	5,5	5,6	2,4	2,0	1,0	3,3	3,5	37,1	51,0
West Kazakhstan	16,2	11,3	7,2	7,3	6,6	3,6	4,3	1,9	2,1	2,0	66,0	49,1
Zhambylskaya	11,3	11,3	9,4	8,1	6,7	2,3	1,4	1,8	6,1	5,9	43,7	58,2
Karagandinskaya	8,0	5,8	3,7	3,7	3,5	1,3	1,2	1,0	2,0	2,1	30,9	29,5
Kostanayskaya	10,8	12,1	9,3	6,7	7,1	3,5	2,0	1,6	1,5	2,5	43,9	43,0
Kyzylordinskaya	10,3	11,1	11,0	11,1	4,2	2,5	2,3	2,5	2,8	2,8	45,7	62,3
Mangistauskaya	12,5	11,7	11,3	3,8	6,3	3,8	3,4	3,2	2,4	4,4	63,9	63,7
South Kazakhstan	7,2	4,8	2,4	1,3	1,7	0,9	0,8	0,4	2,5	2,6	51,5	28,6

Continuation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total				Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)				Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
Pavlodarskaya	22.2	19.2	10.9	7.2	6.2	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.4	53.6	57.2
North Kazakhstan	13.2	13.4	11.8	10.0	9.7	3.1	4.5	4.4	3.0	4.5	41.0	45.2
East Kazakhstan	13.3	12.6	9.1	7.8	5.4	7.3	6.5	5.2	6.1	5.8	44.0	54.3
Astana	6.9	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6	4.2	5.1	4.0	9.3	6.3	27.0	36.0
Almaty	14.4	13.6	9.0	7.7	3.9	4.9	3.9	2.5	4.6	3.4	37.8	35.3

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and at home

	Number of childbirths, total				Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	362 568	369 026	378 343	385 253	389 150	35	41	21
Akmolinskaya	12 860	12 140	12 903	12 234	11 849	-	-	-
Aktymbinskaya	16 738	17 408	17 798	19 120	18 754	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	37 344	37 319	37 121	37 839	38 973	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	14 141	14 751	15 269	15 627	15 860	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	12 098	12 045	11 887	12 366	12 688	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	27 447	26 975	26 730	26 689	27 134	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	23 558	23 714	24 260	24 700	24 686	5	3	2
Kostanayskaya	12 937	12 978	12 820	13 081	13 101	1	-	1
Kyzylordinskaya	18 699	19 929	19 187	20 021	18 821	1	-	1
Mangistauskaya	14 402	15 351	16 207	16 870	18 270	-	-	4
South Kazakhstan	71 660	74 636	77 353	77 760	78 399	29	26	6
Pavlodarskaya	12 698	12 299	12 820	12 883	12 938	-	7	3
North Kazakhstan	8 549	8 317	8 284	8 191	8 017	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	23 747	23 133	22 365	22 796	22 452	-	2	3
Astana	13 222	16 537	19 154	21 216	22 567	-	-	5
Almaty	34 670	36 136	38 693	38 399	39 098	-	3	2
National organisations	7 798	5 358	5 492	5 461	5 543	-	-	-

Continuation

	Of the total number of births attended by among adolescent girls aged 15-18 years				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 354	4 205	4 639	4 649	3 676
Akmolinskaya	282	183	191	167	149
Aktyubinskaya	91	146	92	73	139
Almatinskaya	702	315	415	334	398
Atyrauskaya	219	135	218	1 153	180
West Kazakhstan	153	200	343	265	84
Zhambylskaya	208	372	259	241	224
Karagandinskaya	357	767	483	392	319
Kostanayskaya	341	324	306	238	322
Kyzylordinskaya	92	58	63	147	112
Mangistauskaya	310	352	345	277	286
South Kazakhstan	563	573	819	644	684
Pavlodarskaya	161	155	132	116	120
North Kazakhstan	153	103	122	86	73
East Kazakhstan	292	225	184	178	188
Astana	136	139	213	203	161
Almaty	191	127	437	120	201
National organisations	103	31	17	15	36

5.7 Abortions by age groups

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1 000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	113,3	106,1	95,3	95,7	84,3	25,5	23,0	20,7	20,8	18,4
including:										
under 15	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
15 – 18	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,7	2,0	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,4
19 – 34	84,9	79,9	72,4	72,1	58,4 ¹⁾	19,1	17,4	15,7	15,7	12,7 ¹⁾
35 and older	24,4	22,9	20,0	20,9	23,8 ²⁾	5,5	5,0	4,3	4,5	5,2 ²⁾

¹⁾19-29 years.

²⁾30 years and older.

5.8 Abortions in 2013

	Number of abortions in thousands	Per 1 000 women aged 15-49
Republic of Kazakhstan	84,3	18,4
Akmolinskaya	5,4	28,5
Aktyubinskaya	3,9	17,2
Almatinskaya	5,5	10,4
Atyrauskaya	2,1	14,4
West Kazakhstan	3,0	18,4
Zhambylskaya	4,7	17,1
Karagandinskaya	8,6	23,6
Kostanayskaya	5,6	23,6
Kyzylordinskaya	1,3	6,8
Mangistauskaya	2,6	16,6
South Kazakhstan	8,0	11,5
Pavlodarskaya	4,3	21,3
North Kazakhstan	3,8	26,9
East Kazakhstan	10,2	28,0
Astana	6,2	25,0
Almaty	9,1	19,5

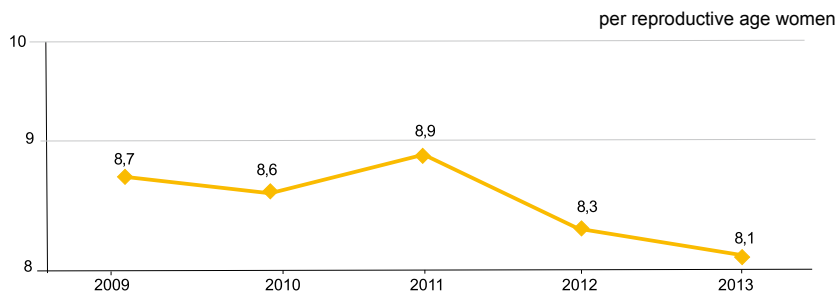
5.9 Usage of contraceptives

	thous. people				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of women using contraceptives	1 693,8	1 760,4	1 783,4	1 755,7	1 718,9
percent of reproductive age women	38,1	38,2	38,7	38,2	37,5
including by types of contraception					
condoms	318,2	353,4	364,2	367,4	364,0
pills	364,6	374,6	389,1	371,0	363,7
injections	21,3	22,1	20,3	9,5	8,0
IUD	882,0	889,8	887,0	896,2	862,1

5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2013

	thous. people					
	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 718,9	37,5	364,0	363,7	8,0	862,1
Akmolinskaya	59,4	31,8	15,5	9,1	0,1	30,4
Aktubinskaya	52,0	22,9	11,4	5,8	0,0	32,3
Almatinskaya	149,4	28,6	32,3	26,4	1,6	83,0
Atyrauskaya	40,4	27,1	6,1	4,9	0,1	23,6
West Kazakhstan	98,8	60,0	11,7	16,9	0,0	64,0
Zhambylskaya	152,5	55,7	24,3	31,7	1,5	86,6
Karagandinskaya	212,8	58,6	64,6	43,2	1,1	91,2
Kostanayskaya	89,1	38,0	28,1	26,0	0,0	29,7
Kyzylordinskaya	46,6	24,7	7,4	6,1	1,3	30,4
Mangistauskaya	12,3	7,9	1,4	4,4	0,2	6,0
South Kazakhstan	183,2	26,5	16,1	24,9	1,1	140,1
Pavlodarskaya	155,1	77,0	42,5	29,3	0,3	67,7
North Kazakhstan	103,6	73,5	18,6	19,7	0,1	54,2
East Kazakhstan	134,5	37,5	32,8	28,8	0,3	68,0
Astana	69,5	27,6	18,7	14	0,2	20,0
Almaty	159,7	33,9	32,5	72,5	0,1	34,9

Women using contraception



5.11 Expenses of households on health care services*

in average per person, tenge In a year

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of the Kazakhstan	2 567	3 154	3 527	4 285	4 501

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.12 Average prices for individual health care services

tenge

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
First visit of doctor, 1 visit	662	724	1 005	1 153	1 351
Diagnostic ultrasonic inquiry	739	846	1 170	1 623	1 810 ¹⁾
Common blood analysis, 1 analysis	355	405	505	526	616
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	1 294	1 393	1 587	1 929	2100
Common massage, 1 procedure ²⁾	378	412	483	515	593
Sanatorium, 1 bed-day	4 298	5 224	5 976	6 551	7168

¹⁾ Abdominal ultrasonography

²⁾ Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure)

5.13 Percent of children immunized^{*}

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Tuberculosis	101,5	95,6	95,8	95,5	95,0
Diphtheria, Whooping-Cough, And Tetanus	98,3	98,9	98,6	98,1	98,1
Poliomyelitis	98,6	97,9	99,2	98,5	98,0
Measles	99,1	99,5	100	99,5	100,0

* According to the Kazakhstan Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station - percent children immunized against:

tuberculosis;

diphtheria, whooping-cough, and tetanus;

poliomyelitis;

measles.

5.14 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

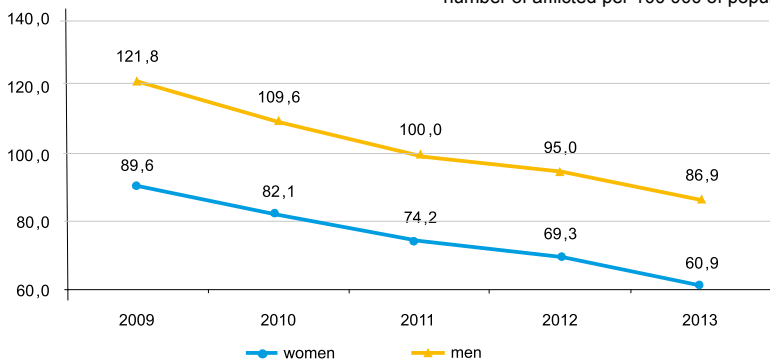
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
For 1 000 examined children revealed:					
reduce of ear sharpness	2,4	2,1	2,1	1,7	1,6
reduce of sight sharpness	22,6	21,9	18,8	18	18,0
scoliosis	3,8	3,4	2,5	2,5	2,2
bearing breach	6,5	4,8	3,9	3,7	3,6

5.15 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14 in 2013

	For 1 000 examined children revealed			
	reduce of ear sharpness	reduce of sight sharpness	Scoliosis	bearing breach
Republic of Kazakhstan	1,6	18,0	2,2	3,6
Akmolinskaya	0,9	16,8	1,6	3,1
Aktubinskaya	1,1	11,6	1,3	4,5
Almatinskaya	1,3	8,8	1,2	3,4
Atyrauskaya	1,3	22,4	0,6	0,7
West Kazakhstan	1,4	21,2	2,7	0,7
Zhambylskaya	0,7	5,9	0,7	1,1
Karagandinskaya	4,2	44,1	3,3	5,3
Kostanayskaya	2,1	20,4	2,7	2,5
Kyzylordinskaya	6,1	14,2	2,0	1,1
Mangystauskaya	1,2	5,6	1,4	3,6
South Kazakhstan	2,8	53,5	3,7	5,3
Pavlodarskaya	1,0	29,6	10,4	14,0
North Kazakhstan	1,3	12,9	3,0	5,3
East Kazakhstan	0,8	20,5	2,5	2,4
Astana	0,4	28,9	0,8	3,4
Almaty	1,1	24,6	2,8	4,2

Active tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population



5.16 Active tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	44,2	44,6	44,4	43,9	42,9
0 – 14	5,5	5,6	5,2	5,3	5,1	50,9	53,4	53,2	54,8	54,7
15 – 17	7,1	6,7	6,1	6,2	5,1	53,5	52,3	49,7	54,2	50,7
18 – 34	54,9	54,6	54,3	53,7	53,4	47,3	47,9	47,5	47,9	47,2
35 – 54	24,5	24,5	25,3	25,3	25,4	37,3	38,1	38,1	36,2	35,0
55-64	4,4	5,0	5,1	5,3	6,1	34,1	34,2	34,5	32,6	32,4
60 and older	3,6	3,6	4,0	4,3	4,8	48,2	45,6	50,7	50,0	52,6
Total, thous. people	7,4	6,9	6,4	6,0	5,4	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	55,8	55,4	55,6	56,1	57,1
0 – 14	4,2	3,9	3,6	0,3	3,1	49,1	46,6	46,8	45,2	45,3
15 – 17	4,9	4,9	4,9	0,3	3,7	46,5	47,7	50,3	45,8	49,3
18 – 34	48,5	47,8	47,9	3,5	44,9	52,7	52,1	52,5	52,1	52,8
35 – 54	32,6	32,1	32,7	2,7	35,3	62,7	61,9	61,9	63,8	65,0
55-64	6,7	7,7	7,8	0,7	9,6	65,9	65,8	65,5	67,4	67,6
60 and older	3,1	3,5	3,1	0,3	3,3	51,8	54,4	49,3	50,0	47,4
Total, thous. people	9,3	8,6	8,0	7,7	7,1	-	-	-	-	-

5.17. Active tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2013

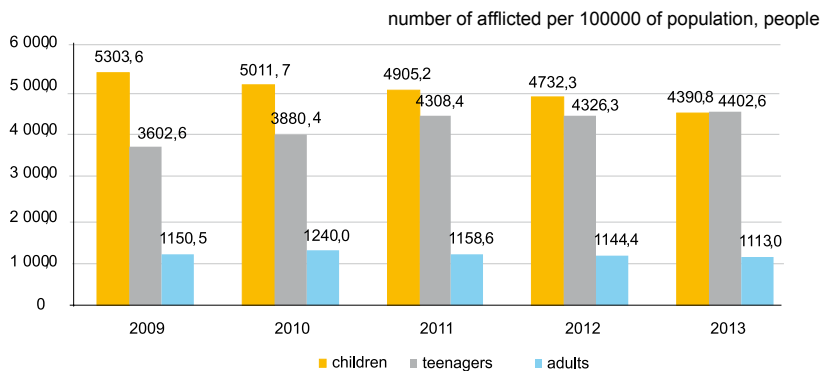
	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	60,9	86,9	42,9	57,1
Akmolinskaya	60,6	113,9	36,3	63,7
Aktubinskaya	69,1	75,0	49,7	50,3
Almatinskaya	59,0	82,4	42,6	57,4
Atyrauskaya	84,9	96,6	47,7	52,3
West Kazakhstan	60,1	73,4	46,7	53,3
Zhambylskaya	56,4	85,3	40,8	59,2
Karagandinskaya	56,2	95,9	39,6	60,4
Kostanayskaya	73,2	102,2	44,4	55,6
Kyzylordinskaya	79,3	92,8	46,1	53,9
Mangistauskaya	70,5	83,3	46,2	53,8
South Kazakhstan	50,2	68,8	42,6	57,4
Pavlodarskaya	65,7	98,4	42,9	57,1
North Kazakhstan	59,2	113,0	36,5	63,5
East Kazakhstan	66,1	113,0	39,2	60,8
Astana	70,4	79,1	48,8	51,2
Almaty	45,8	68,0	44,6	55,4

5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2009	2 270,5	1 840,6	2 799,9
2010	2 295,5	1 933,5	2 727,2
2011	2 237,1	1 864,0	2 685,5
2012	2 190,8	1 835,9	2 621,1
2013	2 093,0	1 751,8	2 509,4

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups



5.19 Number of anaemia patients registered under clinical monitoring

people

Age groups	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	326 179	351 321	349 907	341 975	325 410
Children 0-14	185 192	199 818	197 340	184 289	174 756
Teenagers 15-17	23 861	26 942	26 049	24 909	23 045
Adults 18 and older	117 126	124 561	126 518	132 777	127 609

5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate by regions

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 270,5	2 295,2	2 237,1	2 190,8	2 093,0
Akmolinskaya	1 053,6	929,8	983,7	940,5	958,9
Aktyubinskaya	3 088,0	3 108,8	3 114,2	2 972,6	2 854,8
Almatinskaya	2 710,7	2 000,4	1 917,3	2 050,6	1 956,9
Atyrauskaya	2 404,3	2 395,8	2 361,1	2 187,1	2 132,4
West Kazakhstan	2 205,6	2 149,0	1 935,3	1 518,0	1 412,7
Zhambylskaya	3 145,4	3 228,6	3 762,9	3 487,4	3 226,3
Karagandinskaya	1 191,2	1 118,4	1 038,8	972,5	939,8
Kostanayskaya	934,1	945,7	850,6	740,9	748,2
Kyzylordinskaya	6 511,9	5 928,0	5 108,3	5 022,3	4 850,2
Mangistauskaya	4 092,9	3 731,8	3 767,1	3 591,4	3 511,2
South Kazakhstan	2 733,4	3 212,0	3 212,5	3 211,2	3 154,9
Pavlodarskaya	1 129,1	1 459,6	1 423,8	1 283,5	1 108,1
North Kazakhstan	1 314,9	1 271,2	1 220,9	1 317,4	799,0
East Kazakhstan	1 483,4	1 674,1	1 448,3	1 269,1	1 216,7
Astana	1 667,4	1 630,1	1 463,7	1 413,3	1 318,2
Almaty	1 847,5	2 095,5	2 012,3	2 244,0	2 119,0

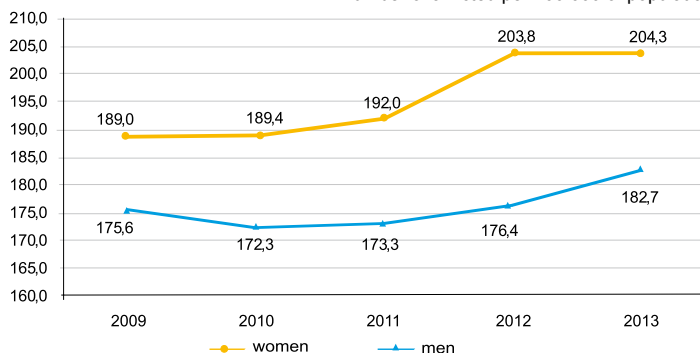
5.21 Incidence of diseases associated with iodine deficiency

number of new cases per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
	women	men	urban area		rural area	
			women	men	women	men
2009	56,1	16,4	79,1	19,9	31,4	12,2
2010	59,5	21,1	80,6	30,3	32,8	10,7
2011	64,7	20,6	88,7	29,1	34,0	11,0
2012	72,4	23,5	98,5	33,6	39,0	12,1
2013	75,6	23,2	100,4	31,7	43,6	13,5

Malignant tumours morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



5.22 Malignant tumours morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	53,7	54,2	54,3	55,4	54,5
0 – 14	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,7	40,6	44,3	44,5	39,0	42,7
15 – 29	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,5	59,7	58,8	55,8	60,1	61,1
30 – 39	6,0	6,0	6,4	6,1	6,5	69,4	71,8	72,7	70,9	73,3
40 – 49	15,0	13,9	14,1	14,8	13,5	64,5	64,6	67,5	69,4	68,0
50 – 64	34,4	36,7	37,4	38,4	37,9	51,0	51,5	51,7	53,2	51,5
65 and older	41,0	39,8	38,6	37,3	38,8	51,1	51,8	51,2	51,7	51,6
Total, thous. people	15,6	16,0	16,5	17,7	18,0	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	46,3	45,8	45,7	44,6	45,5
0 – 14	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,5	1,2	59,4	55,7	55,5	61,0	57,3
15 – 29	2,2	2,3	2,4	2,2	1,9	40,3	41,2	44,2	39,9	38,9
30 – 39	3,1	2,8	2,9	3,1	2,8	30,6	28,2	27,3	29,1	26,7
40 – 49	9,6	9,0	8,1	8,1	7,6	35,5	35,4	32,5	30,6	32,0
50 – 64	38,4	40,8	41,5	42,0	42,9	49,0	48,5	48,3	46,8	48,5
65 and older	45,4	43,8	43,8	43,2	43,6	48,9	48,2	48,8	48,3	48,4
Total, thous. people	13,5	13,6	13,8	14,3	15,0	-	-	-	-	-

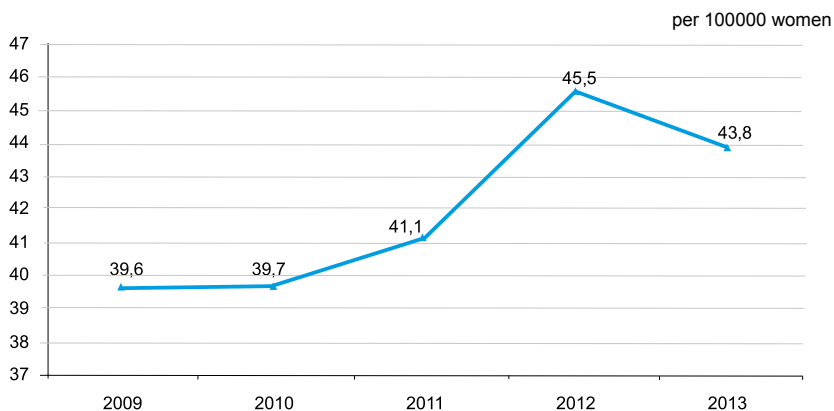
5.23 Malignant tumours morbidity rate in 2013

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	204,3	182,7	54,5	45,5
Akmolinskaya	247,7	249,3	51,5	48,5
Aktubinskaya	182,9	175,0	52,9	47,1
Almatinskaya	150,5	123,4	55,8	44,2
Atyrauskaya	136,0	145,2	49,3	50,7
West Kazakhstan	205,2	209,5	51,2	48,8
Zhambylskaya	145,3	134,2	53,0	47,0
Karagandinskaya	275,9	238,1	56,4	43,6
Kostanayskaya	276,5	279,5	52,5	47,5
Kyzylordinskaya	144,7	131,3	52,5	47,5
Mangistauskaya	136,2	110,9	55,5	44,5
South Kazakhstan	107,4	89,7	54,9	45,1
Pavlodarskaya	310,1	292,7	54,3	45,7
North Kazakhstan	313,1	311,9	52,5	47,5
East Kazakhstan	283,3	288,0	52,0	48,0
Astana	197,4	145,4	59,3	40,7
Almaty	274,0	216,9	60,1	39,9

5.24 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	people				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	3 272	3 355	3 525	3 951	3 863
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	35	35	31	41	43
30-39	218	228	272	253	273
40-49	754	679	724	843	757
50-59	1 040	1 046	1 124	1 295	1 251
60-69	638	704	712	824	843
70 and older	587	663	662	695	696

Breast cancer morbidity rate of women



5.25 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 272	3 355	3 525	3 951	3 863
Akmolinskaya	170	162	160	178	212
Akt'yubinskaya	134	153	172	146	153
Almatinskaya	238	279	247	308	295
Atyrauskaya	63	55	84	69	95
West Kazakhstan	122	129	138	184	156
Zhambyl'skaya	137	137	165	174	166
Karagandinskaya	314	365	425	443	450
Kostanayskaya	228	206	245	337	231
Kyzylordinskaya	83	82	88	108	88
Mangistauskaya	57	39	62	85	91
South Kazakhstan	258	279	287	250	306
Pavlodarskaya	248	222	241	296	262
North Kazakhstan	188	184	194	205	207
East Kazakhstan	401	434	373	400	425
Astana	171	148	162	214	183
Almaty	460	481	482	554	543

5.26 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	24,3	25,5	26,6	27,1	28,3

5.27 Morbidity of diseases generally communicated sexual intercourse

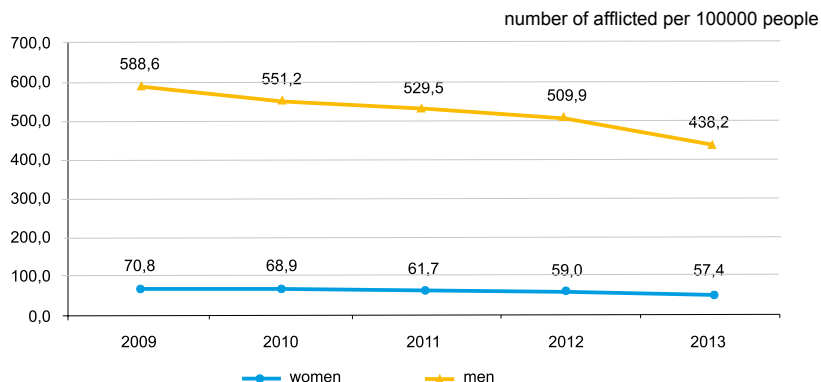
number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban population		rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2009	341,6	203,3	483,0	299,7	189,7	84,8
2010	233,5	170,8	293,5	257,6	157,4	73,5
2011	217,1	161,4	275,3	244,6	142,8	67,5
2012	165,7	156,6	198,1	232,2	124,1	71,0
2013	218,2	174,4	298,5	266,2	110,5	66,7

5.28 Syphilis morbidity in 2013

	Per 100 000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	33,1	38,3	48,1	51,9
Akmolinskaya	40,3	43,4	49,8	50,2
Akt'yubinskaya	19,0	22,5	47,6	52,4
Almatinskaya	40,6	40,7	50,8	49,2
Atyrauskaya	52,1	49,0	52,5	47,5
West Kazakhstan	29,3	33,7	48,2	51,8
Zhambyl'skaya	26,2	27,9	49,5	50,5
Karagandinskaya	31,2	31,9	52,2	47,8
Kostanayskaya	24,7	25,5	52,0	48,0
Kyzylordinskaya	83,4	106,5	44,0	56,0
Mangistauskaya	6,2	7,3	46,2	53,8
South Kazakhstan	26,8	31,1	46,7	53,3
Pavlodarskaya	18,4	22,3	48,0	52,0
North Kazakhstan	32,1	35,6	49,7	50,3
East Kazakhstan	22,6	30,6	44,8	55,2
Astana	70,4	73,6	50,6	49,4
Almaty	29,2	48,4	41,9	58,1

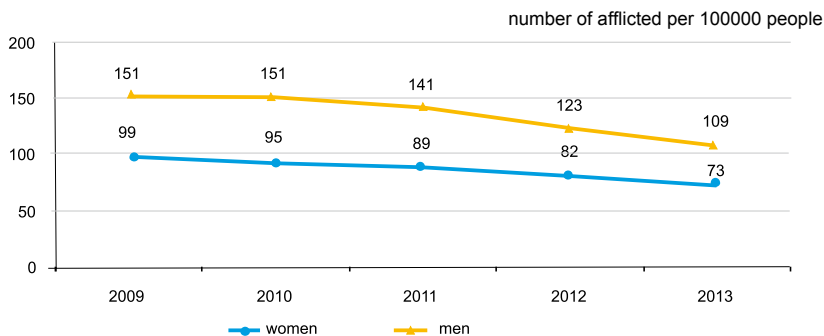
Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse



5.29 Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse in 2013

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	57,4	438,2	12,3	87,7
Akmolinskaya	66,7	239,4	23,0	77,0
Aktubinskaya	22,4	156,9	13,3	86,7
Almatinskaya	14,8	69,6	18,0	82,0
Atyrauskaya	103,1	912,7	10,5	89,5
West Kazakhstan	31,8	230,2	12,9	87,1
Zhambylskaya	32,9	204,4	14,4	85,6
Karagandinskaya	57,9	267,6	19,4	80,6
Kostanayskaya	40,9	179,7	20,3	79,7
Kyzylordinskaya	11,4	459,5	2,4	97,6
Mangistauskaya	5,8	65,2	8,3	91,7
South Kazakhstan	19,0	175,5	9,9	90,1
Pavlodarskaya	42,8	215,2	18,3	81,7
North Kazakhstan	39,0	334,4	11,4	88,6
East Kazakhstan	141,6	1 019,0	13,3	86,7
Astana	49,5	248,4	17,6	82,4
Almaty	188,6	1 989,6	10,2	89,8

Psychiatric disorders morbidity rate



5.30 Drug-related and psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

	Per 100 000 people					By sex, percent				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Women										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	71	69	62	59	57	438	11,8	11,1	11,0	12,3
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	11	7	6	4	5	72	7,8	6,9	6,0	6,5
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	99	95	89	82	73	109	40,4	40,5	41,7	41,7
Men										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	589	551	530	510	438	88,5	88,2	88,9	89,0	87,7
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	115	94	84	68	72	90,9	92,2	93,1	94,0	93,5
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	151	151	141	123	109	58,5	59,6	59,5	58,3	58,3

5.31 Number of persons who are registered with a diagnosis of HIV-AIDS*

cases

	Total	Including children 0-14	From the total number:	
			women	men
2009	13 784	325	3 799	9 985
2010	15 771	349	4 531	11 240
2011	17 763	369	5 319	12 444
2012	19 748	400	6 136	13 612
2013	19 905	416	6 472	13 433

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.32 Number of registered cases of HIV infection

cases

	Total	Women	Men
2009	2 081	687	1 394
2010	1 988	734	1 254
2011	2 006	794	1 212
2012	2 015	844	1 171
2013	1 994	878	1 116

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.33 Number of registered cases of HIV infection in 2013*

cases

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	Of which from	
			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 994	37	878	1 116
Akmolinskaya	55	-	23	32
Aktyubinskaya	23	1	14	9
Almatinskaya	266	1	128	138
Atyrauskaya	26	-	13	13
West Kazakhstan	36	-	12	24
Zhambylskaya	85	1	33	52
Karagandinskaya	275	6	135	140
Kostanayskaya	141	-	59	82
Kyzylordinskaya	9	-	5	4
Mangistauskaya	157	9	68	89
South Kazakhstan	14	-	10	4
Pavlodarskaya	160	2	82	78
North Kazakhstan	60	-	25	35
East Kazakhstan	223	4	87	136
Astana	346	4	141	205
Almaty	118	9	43	75

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

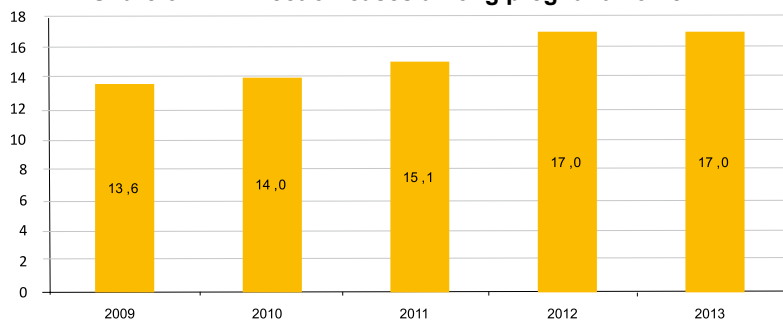
5.34 Share of 15-29 year olds in total number of registered cases of HIV infection*

in percent

	Total	Women	Men
2009	42,8	17,3	25,5
2010	39,8	18,4	21,4
2011	35,3	17,5	17,8
2012	34,3	17,2	17,1
2013	32,3	18,2	14,1

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*



* According to the National Center for Prevention and fight against AIDS.

5.35 Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*

people

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	282	278	302	342	339
Akmolinskaya	2	7	9	4	8
Aktubinskaya	2	7	2	3	9
Almatinskaya	31	24	40	28	52
Atyrauskaya	3	4	4	3	9
West Kazakhstan	6	7	6	10	39
Zhambylskaya	9	5	7	8	11
Karagandinskaya	43	31	38	56	6
Kostanayskaya	19	21	17	21	42
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	3	-	23
Mangistauskaya	-	1	1	1	2
South Kazakhstan	47	35	35	39	3
Pavlodarskaya	29	29	29	23	31
North Kazakhstan	6	9	15	15	9
East Kazakhstan	21	46	40	51	30
Astana	10	11	8	13	53
Almaty	54	41	48	67	12

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.36 Morbidity rate of women and men in the most ecologically unfavorable regions in 2013*

	Republic of Kazakhstan		East-Kazakhstan		Kyzylordinskaya		Karagandinskaya		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Active tuberculosis	60,9	86,9	66,1	113,0	79,3	92,8	56,2	95,9	45,8	68,0
Malignant tumors	204,3	182,7	283,3	288,0	144,7	131,3	275,9	238,1	274,0	216,9
Breast cancer, persons	3 863	-	425	-	88	-	450	-	543	-
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction caused by use of alcohol	57,4	438,2	141,6	1 019,0	11,4	459,5	57,9	267,6	188,6	1 989,6
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction	72,9	109,3	89,5	128,5	108,2	135,1	97,4	206,1	61,2	124,9

per 100000 population

* East Kazakhstan oblast is an area of ecological disaster of the former Semipalatinsky nuclear polygon
 Kyzylordinskaya oblast is an ecological disaster of Priaral
 Karagandinskaya oblast – the largest environment pollution objects are Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC "Ispat-Karmet", both of which produce more than one third of all pollution in the republic.

6. EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

The section contains information on literacy level of the population, level of education, distribution of educated women and men by types of educational institutions, and also by types of specialisation. Also there are included the key indicators in the science, information about the population having a degree, the level of computer literacy, and more.

Secondary educational institutions include high schools, gymnasiums and lyceums which implement primary and additional educational programmes. Gymnasiums provide advanced profile differentiated education of students, lyceums are oriented towards professional education of senior students.

Children under pre-elementary education. The rate is defined as ratio of number of children at infant schools to number of children aged 1-6 according to demography statistics data, corrected to number of children aged 5-6 studying at schools.

Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places) is defined as ratio of number of children at infant schools to number of places at schools. Result is multiplied by 100.

Aggregate coverage rate. Number of pupils, studying at this educational level in institutions, independently of age, as a percent ratio to the number of population of theoretical age group of this level of population.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group of this level of education, studying at this level, as a percent ratio to aggregate number of population of this age group.

Preparation of scientific and pedagogical frames of the top skills in the republic is realized by the scientific organizations and the higher educational institutions having a magistracy and/or doctoral studies.

The magistracy (doctoral studies) is the main form of preparation of scientific and pedagogical frames of the top skills – undergraduates, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of a science and technique, doctors of philosophy (PhD).

Scientific researches and development - the scientific activities which are realized on a systematic basis, for the purpose of increase in the amount of scientific knowledge and search of new areas of their practical application.

The structure of scientific research and development includes fundamental and applied research and technological development. Grouped by type of activity fundamental, applied research and development.

Personnel involved in research and development - a set of individuals whose creative activity carried out in a systematic manner, aim to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and the search for new fields of application of this knowledge, as well as employees providing direct services related to the implementation of research and development. Personnel involved in research and development accounted for as a payroll of workers' organizations (relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises, etc.), performing research and development.

As part of the personnel engaged in research and development, there are four categories: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personal.predpriyaty, etc.), performing research and development.

6.1 Literacy level of population*

	Ages 9-49						Age 15 and older						in percent
	1999			2009			1999			2009			
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	
Republic of Kazakhstan	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,3	99,3	99,7	99,8	99,7
Akmolinskaya	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,0	99,6	99,7	99,6
Aktymbinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,9	99,8
Almatinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,4	99,7	99,9	99,1	99,5	99,6	99,3
Atyrauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,7
West Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,7	99,1	99,7	99,8	99,7
Zhambylskaya	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,7	99,8	99,6
Karagandinskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,7	99,7	99,3	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kostanayskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,7	99,1	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kyzylordinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,8	99,8
Mangistauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,8	99,9	99,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,7
Pavlodarskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,7
North Kazakhstan	99,7	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,2	99,5	99,9	99,6	99,6	99,6
East Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,6	98,8	99,7	99,7	99,6
Astana	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,9	100,0	99,9
Almaty	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9

* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

6.2 Number of infant schools and places provided to children

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of infant schools	1 852	4 781	6 133	7 221	7 661
including:					
urban area	1 002	1 499	1 835	2 072	2 235
rural area	850	3 282	4 298	5 149	5 426
Number of children at infant schools, thous. people	274,9	390,8	489,4	584,3	634,5
including:					
urban area	211,9	257,9	304,0	342,5	366,0
rural area	63,0	132,9	185,4	241,8	268,5
places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	106,3	104,9	104,3	104,7	105,0
Number of children captured by preschool preparation, thous. people	199,1	216,8	234,3	272,8	285,0

6.3 Number of infant schools and places provided to children in 2013

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	Number of children captured by preschool preparation, people
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area		
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 235	5 426	365 997	268 507	105,0	285 013
Akmolinskaya	88	415	12 970	14 756	98,4	12 198
Aktubinskaya	128	392	23 874	16 974	117,6	14 525
Almatinskaya	105	466	13 777	26 709	98,6	34 921
Atyrauskaya	73	184	14 912	12 030	122,1	12 703
West Kazakhstan	85	366	13 142	12 765	98,1	10 276
Zhambylskaya	105	276	19 913	19 559	101,3	21 057
Karagandinskaya	223	276	34 944	11 344	103,1	17 300
Kostanayskaya	117	503	16 389	16 404	97,3	13 492
Kyzylordinskaya	124	370	12 539	20 964	97,9	14 413
Mangistauskaya	81	80	15 953	7 932	103,4	9 032
South Kazakhstan	374	865	55 917	66 886	108,9	61 579
Pavlodarskaya	134	292	27 347	10 003	107,4	15 494
North Kazakhstan	64	511	8 062	13 527	97,6	8 129
East Kazakhstan	178	430	28 693	18 654	102,4	20 830
Astana	139	-	27 849	-	120,0	9 146
Almaty	217	-	39 716	-	105,4	9 918

6.4 Constant infant schools coverage rate for children in age of 1-6

in percent

	Total	Girls	Boys
2009	18,8	18,8	18,8
2010	26,0	26,1	26,0
2011	30,8	30,8	30,8
2012	35,2	35,3	35,1
2013	36,8	36,8	36,7

6.5 Constant infant schools coverage rate for children in age of 1-6 in 2013

	Total	Girls	Boys
Republic of Kazakhstan	36,8	36,8	36,7
Akmolinskaya	47,2	46,8	47,6
Aktyubinskaya	52,7	53,4	52,0
Almatinskaya	19,6	19,8	19,5
Atyrauskaya	41,4	41,5	41,3
West Kazakhstan	49,5	49,9	49,1
Zhambylskaya	30,7	30,9	30,5
Karagandinskaya	41,2	40,8	41,6
Kostanayskaya	53,2	52,8	53,5
Kyzylordinskaya	37,1	37,4	36,9
Mangistauskaya	31,0	30,7	31,3
South Kazakhstan	34,5	34,8	34,2
Pavlodarskaya	57,3	57,3	57,2
North Kazakhstan	52,6	52,4	52,8
East Kazakhstan	44,6	44,6	44,6
Astana	29,1	28,9	29,3
Almaty	30,0	29,8	30,3

6.6 Preschool preparation coverage rate for children in age of 5-6 in 2013

	Total	Girls	Boys
Republic of Kazakhstan	60,5	61,2	60,0
Akmolinskaya	68,3	68,0	68,6
Aktyubinskaya	78,2	79,2	77,3
Almatinskaya	60,9	61,9	60,0
Atyrauskaya	80,3	81,7	79,0
West Kazakhstan	73,1	74,2	72,1
Zhambylskaya	59,0	60,6	57,5
Karagandinskaya	53,7	54,2	53,2
Kostanayskaya	66,0	67,0	65,2
Kyzylordinskaya	68,0	69,0	67,0
Mangistauskaya	48,2	48,8	47,6
South Kazakhstan	62,9	63,4	62,3
Pavlodarskaya	79,0	79,5	78,6
North Kazakhstan	60,7	60,3	61,0
East Kazakhstan	65,4	66,7	64,2
Astana	41,5	39,1	43,7
Almaty	29,2	29,3	29,0

6.7 Elementary education (net coverage rate)

in percent

School year	Total	Women	Men
2009/10	92,6	93,3	91,9
2010/11	90,5	91,3	89,8
2011/12	90,9	91,7	90,1
2012/13	90,6	91,5	89,8
2013/14	91,0	91,8	90,2

6.8 Secondary education for pupils aged 7-17 (net coverage rate)

in percent

School year	Total	Women	Men
2009/10	97,8	98,4	97,2
2010/11	96,0	96,8	95,3
2011/12	96,3	97,1	95,5
2012/13	96,9	97,8	96,2
2013/14	97,6	98,5	96,8

6.9 Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24 (net coverage rate)*

in percent

School year	Total	Women	Men
2009/10	74,9	77,0	73,0
2010/11	72,9	74,2	71,6
2011/12	73,6	75,0	72,1
2012/13	73,0	74,5	71,5
2013/14	73,0	74,5	71,5

* Number of students in schools, vocational high schools and colleges, institutes of higher education regardless of age, to number of population in age of 6-24.

6.10 Share of girls in total number of pupils

in percent

	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2009	48,9	49,4	58,3
2010	48,8	49,4	58,3
2011	48,8	49,4	58,2
2012	48,8	49,4	57,8
2013	48,7	49,8	57,1

6.11 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	1 865,5	1 838,4	100,0	100,0	50,4	49,6
General educational institutions	1272,9	1308,7	68,2	71,2	49,3	50,7
Technical and professional education	269,6	291,6	14,5	15,9	48,0	52,0
Universities	301,1	226,2	16,1	12,3	57,1	42,9
Master	20,8	11,2	1,1	0,6	65,0	35,0
Doctoral studies	1,1	0,7	0,1	0,0	60,6	39,4

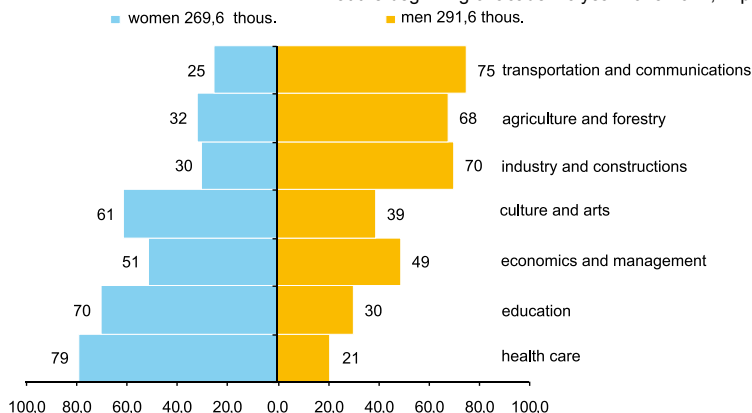
6.12 Students In organization of technical and vocational education by groups of specialties

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	269 586	291 598	100,0	100,0	48,0	52,0
Education	66 178	20 556	24,5	7,0	76,3	23,7
Jurisprudence	11 880	17 813	4,4	6,1	40,0	60,0
Medicine, pharmaceuticals	60 607	16 040	22,5	5,5	79,1	20,9
Culture and arts	9 673	4 936	3,6	1,7	66,2	33,8
Service, economics, management	55 897	23 250	20,7	8,0	70,6	29,4
Standardization, certification and metrology	1 146	549	0,4	0,2	67,6	32,4
Geology and mining	1 718	7 965	0,6	2,7	17,7	82,3
Petroleum and chemical industry	3 149	13 005	1,2	4,5	19,5	80,5
Power engineering	1 907	21 006	0,7	7,2	8,3	91,7
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	1 024	5 112	0,4	1,8	16,7	83,3
Transport (by branches)	1 276	28 365	0,5	9,7	4,3	95,7
Manufacture, montage, operating and repair of transport (by branches)	21 080	43 344	7,8	14,9	32,7	67,3
Communication, telecommunications and information technologies. Electronic Engineering	19 090	38 749	7,1	13,3	33,0	67,0
Construction and utilities	5 641	23 997	2,1	8,2	19,0	81,0
Agriculture, veterinary and ecology	9 320	26 911	3,5	9,2	25,7	74,3

Students In organization of technical and vocational education by area of education

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014, in percent



6.13 University students by groups of specialization*

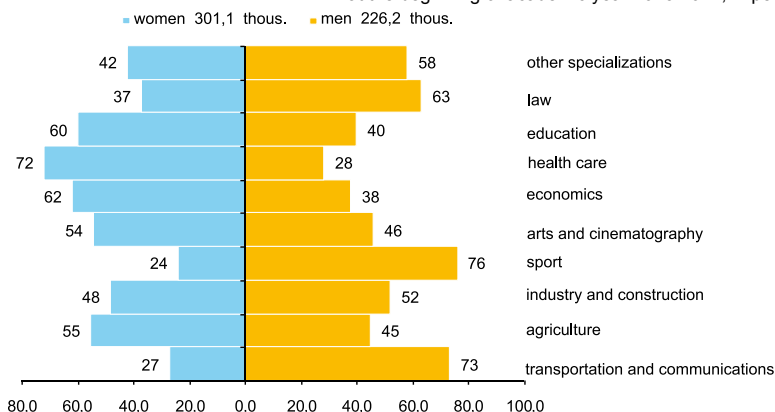
at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	301 076	226 150	100,0	100,0	57,1	42,9
Natural sciences	21	52	0,01	0,02	28,8	71,2
Humanitarian and social	34	3	0,01	0,00	91,9	8,1
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics and management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interdisciplinary sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	662	-	0,29	-	100,0
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	2 881	1 625	0,96	0,72	63,9	36,1
Bachelor's degree						
Natural sciences	10 715	5 236	4,0	1,8	67,2	32,8
Humanitarian and socio-economic sciences						
Education	97 329	36 350	36,1	12,5	72,8	27,2
Humanitarian sciences	11 695	4 364	4,3	1,5	72,8	27,2
Jurisprudence	23 139	36 506	8,6	12,5	38,8	61,2
Arts	10 080	6 992	3,7	2,4	59,0	41,0
Social science and business	64296	33 046	23,8	11,3	66,1	33,9
Technical science and technology	40506	71 185	15,0	24,4	36,3	63,7
Agriculture sciences	5270	4 337	2,0	1,5	54,9	45,1
Services	10376	10 670	3,8	3,7	49,3	50,7
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	6009	1 203	2,2	0,4	83,3	16,7
Other specializations	204	4 887	0,1	1,7	4,0	96,0

* Students of "Nazarbayev University" are not distributed on specializations.

University students by fields of specialization

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014, in percent



6.14 Master students by groups of specialisation in 2013*

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	20 765	11 185	100,0	100,0	65,0	35,0
Education	4 363	837	21,0	7,5	83,9	16,1
Humanitarian sciences	1 675	564	8,1	5,0	74,8	25,2
Jurisprudence	1 619	1 392	7,8	12,4	53,8	46,2
Arts	310	184	1,5	1,6	62,8	37,2
Social science, economic and business	5 516	3 098	26,6	27,7	64,0	36,0
Natural sciences	1 519	629	7,3	5,6	70,7	29,3
Technical science and technology	3 081	3 195	14,8	28,6	49,1	50,9
Agriculture sciences	465	320	2,2	2,9	59,2	40,8
Services	579	353	2,8	3,2	62,1	37,9
Health care and social maintenance (medicine)	409	121	2,0	1,1	77,2	22,8
Veterinary	172	63	0,8	0,6	73,2	26,8

* *Internship students are not distributed according to their occupation.*

6.15 The size of academic staff at higher education institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2013/2014

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		doctors	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 488	2 520	9 661	6 247	972	1 892	4 103	3 406
Akmolinskaya	21	59	190	202	8	35	66	73
Aktyubinskaya	26	57	360	216	8	46	126	97
Almatinskaya	17	41	117	82	5	22	36	43
Atyrauskaya	18	40	155	95	16	37	75	45
West Kazakhstan	26	89	243	249	23	45	78	127
Zhambylskaya	11	77	266	291	4	59	84	175
Karagandinskaya	97	160	700	501	55	121	327	304
Kostanayskaya	21	49	281	240	18	33	128	96
Kyzylordinskaya	16	37	238	172	12	25	61	36
Mangistauskaya	7	17	109	55	10	17	60	42
South Kazakhstan	83	272	983	860	60	217	436	428
Pavlodarskaya	36	62	267	222	15	50	155	137
North Kazakhstan	4	8	106	68	3	7	33	24
East Kazakhstan	73	100	695	387	21	49	230	145
Astana	210	322	1 173	580	131	252	449	411
Almaty	822	1 130	3 778	2 027	583	877	1 759	1 223

6.16 Main indicators of condition and development of science*

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of organizations conducting R&D	414	424	412	345	341
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	15 793	17 021	18 003	20 404	23 712
among them women	8 029	8 638	9 200	10 178	12 257
including:					
researchers	10 095	10 870	11 488	13 494	17 195
among them women:	4 892	5 339	5 716	6 576	8 849
among them doctors of science	1 338	1 341	-	1 065	1 688
Doctors on profile	-	-	1 486	719	620
Philosopher doctors (PhD)	68	59	95	131	223
candidates of science	2 734	3 012	3 286	3 629	4 976

Continuation

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
research and development	90 325	103 571	121 395	148 530	153 567
higher education	60 720	71 058	87 498	102 016	110 024

*Scientific research and development from 2010.

6.17 Population with scientific degree*

people

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	17 506	8 427	9 079	5 049	3 121	1 928	1 687	785	902
including by age:									
20-24	406	145	261	136	65	71	173	85	88
25-29	1 191	500	691	243	88	155	315	120	195
30-34	1 782	679	1 103	248	103	145	252	119	133
35-39	1 936	673	1 263	313	150	163	194	81	113
40-44	1 793	770	1 023	378	163	215	178	81	97
45-49	2 080	976	1 104	539	296	243	162	73	89
50-54	2 001	1 040	961	692	430	262	122	55	67
55-59	1 756	996	760	710	470	240	105	57	48
60-64	1 460	855	605	615	458	157	71	40	31
65-69	1 144	660	484	498	381	117	47	30	17
70-74	1 094	669	425	371	297	74	41	24	17
75-79	492	283	209	162	126	36	16	13	3
80-84	258	130	128	96	65	31	9	5	4
85-89	96	41	55	31	22	9	2	2	-
90-94	13	7	6	13	5	8	-	-	-
95-99	4	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
100 и старше	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

percent

	Role (percent) in total population								
	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	72,2	68,3	76,2	20,8	25,3	16,2	7,0	6,4	7,6
including by age:									
20-24	56,8	49,2	62,1	19,0	22,0	16,9	24,2	28,8	21,0
25-29	68,1	70,6	66,4	13,9	12,4	14,9	18,0	16,9	18,7
30-34	78,1	75,4	79,9	10,9	11,4	10,5	11,0	13,2	9,6
35-39	79,2	74,4	82,1	12,8	16,6	10,6	7,9	9,0	7,3
40-44	76,3	75,9	76,6	16,1	16,1	16,1	7,6	8,0	7,3
45-49	74,8	72,6	76,9	19,4	22,0	16,9	5,8	5,4	6,2
50-54	71,1	68,2	74,5	24,6	28,2	20,3	4,3	3,6	5,2
55-59	68,3	65,4	72,5	27,6	30,9	22,9	4,1	3,7	4,6
60-64	68,0	63,2	76,3	28,7	33,9	19,8	3,3	3,0	3,9
65-69	67,7	61,6	78,3	29,5	35,6	18,9	2,8	2,8	2,8
70-74	72,6	67,6	82,4	24,6	30,0	14,3	2,7	2,4	3,3
75-79	73,4	67,1	84,3	24,2	29,9	14,5	2,4	3,1	1,2
80-84	71,1	65,0	78,5	26,4	32,5	19,0	2,5	2,5	2,5
85-89	74,4	63,1	85,9	24,0	33,8	14,1	1,6	3,1	-
90-94	50,0	58,3	42,9	50,0	41,7	57,1	-	-	-
95-99	50,0	60,0	33,3	50,0	40,0	66,7	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

6.18 Computer literacy level of population*

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
Total population						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 126 991	33,9	2 493 122	20,5	2 207 635	18,2
Akmolinskaya	167 953	29,1	99 469	17,2	92 903	16,1
Aktubinskaya	216 328	37,3	127 033	21,9	110 613	19,1
Almatinskaya	366 145	27,1	176 134	13,0	161 540	12,0
Atyrauskaya	137 055	37,0	77 447	20,9	60 278	16,3
West Kazakhstan	164 736	35,1	94 551	20,2	83 724	17,8
Zhambylskaya	193 780	26,5	96 057	13,1	83 641	11,4
Karagandinskaya	364 589	34,3	236 933	22,3	235 347	22,1
Kostanayskaya	241 737	33,6	161 638	22,5	155 485	21,6
Kyzylordinskaya	165 214	34,7	68 136	14,3	58 926	12,4
Mangistauskaya	125 649	36,8	72 521	21,3	64 162	18,8
South Kazakhstan	429 218	25,9	169 233	10,2	148 435	9,0
Pavlodarskaya	226 805	37,8	152 392	25,4	151 294	25,2
North Kazakhstan	149 828	31,0	98 270	20,4	91 176	18,9
East Kazakhstan	365 094	32,4	212 746	18,9	203 033	18,0
Astana	282 266	57,4	222 134	45,2	179 526	36,5
Almaty	530 594	47,4	428 428	38,3	327 552	29,3
Men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 881 676	32,8	1 159 782	20,2	1 025 816	17,9
Akmolinskaya	74 966	27,5	45 799	16,8	42 502	15,6
Aktubinskaya	97 760	35,8	59 104	21,6	51 548	18,9
Almatinskaya	169 584	26,0	84 005	12,9	76 856	11,8
Atyrauskaya	63 082	35,5	36 099	20,3	27 998	15,8
West Kazakhstan	73 624	33,2	42 811	19,3	37 672	17,0
Zhambylskaya	88 923	25,5	45 451	13,0	39 577	11,4
Karagandinskaya	162 235	33,0	108 455	22,1	107 317	21,8
Kostanayskaya	107 554	32,3	74 038	22,3	70 867	21,3
Kyzylordinskaya	76 477	32,6	31 612	13,5	27 363	11,7
Mangistauskaya	59 778	36,0	35 068	21,1	30 748	18,5
South Kazakhstan	205 942	25,6	84 399	10,5	74 743	9,3
Pavlodarskaya	101 454	36,7	69 552	25,2	69 555	25,2
North Kazakhstan	67 169	29,8	44 830	19,9	41 811	18,6
East Kazakhstan	162 766	31,0	97 332	18,5	92 166	17,6
Astana	130 438	55,0	103 117	43,5	82 844	34,9
Almaty	239 924	48,0	198 110	39,6	152 249	30,4
Women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 245 315	35,0	1 333 340	20,8	1 181 819	18,4
Akmolinskaya	92 987	30,6	53 670	17,6	50 401	16,6
Aktubinskaya	118 568	38,7	67 929	22,1	59 065	19,3
Almatinskaya	196 561	28,1	92 129	13,2	84 684	12,1
Atyrauskaya	73 973	38,4	41 348	21,5	32 280	16,8
West Kazakhstan	91 112	36,9	51 740	20,9	46 052	18,6
Zhambylskaya	104 857	27,4	50 606	13,2	44 064	11,5
Karagandinskaya	202 354	35,4	128 478	22,4	128 030	22,4
Kostanayskaya	134 183	34,7	87 600	22,6	84 618	21,9
Kyzylordinskaya	88 737	36,7	36 524	15,1	31 563	13,1
Mangistauskaya	65 871	37,6	37 453	21,4	33 414	19,1
South Kazakhstan	223 276	26,1	84 834	9,9	73 692	8,6
Pavlodarskaya	125 351	38,7	82 840	25,6	81 739	25,2
North Kazakhstan	82 659	32,1	53 440	20,8	49 365	19,2
East Kazakhstan	202 328	33,6	115 414	19,2	110 867	18,4
Astana	151 828	59,7	119 017	46,8	96 682	38,0
Almaty	290 670	47,0	230 318	37,2	175 303	28,3

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

The sections contains data of basic indicators of labour market, number of employed population by types of employment and areas of economical activity, including employees at harmful and injurious industries, distribution of unemployed population by age and education. Data on average monthly nominal salary of employees is provided.

Economically active population (labour force) – part of the population at the certain age defined to measure economic activity of the population providing labour force supply to manufacture products and to render services. Economically active population includes all employed individuals in all types of economic activities and unemployed. All citizens aged from 15 to 63 (men) and 58 (women) are deemed able-bodied individuals according to the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan On Labour in the Republic of Kazakhstan and to the law On Provision of Pensions to Citizens in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Level of economic activity – share of economically active population to the entire population aged 15 and older, measured in percent.

Employed (working) population – all individuals at the certain age who according to their status for the short defined period of one week could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) Employed (paid) worker;
- b) Self-employed worker.

Employed (paid) worker - individuals contracted through a service agreement, a contract stipulating terms of payment in a form of salary, premium, raise etc or in-kind payment.

Self-employment – employment where the size of salary pro rata depends from the income received from manufacturing (sale) of goods and services (where self – consumption is deemed as part of income).

Unemployed are people of a certain age, which was set to assess economic activity of the population, who at the determined period of time meet three primary criteria simultaneously: remained unemployed (with no sources of profit), were seeking job, and were willing to commence working immediately within a certain period of time.

Level of unemployment - ratio of unemployed to the number of economically active population, assessed in percent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages and salaries – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average monthly nominal wages and salaries of one employee are calculated by dividing the accrued labour remuneration fund by the number of persons actually worked.

7.1 Primary labour-market indicators

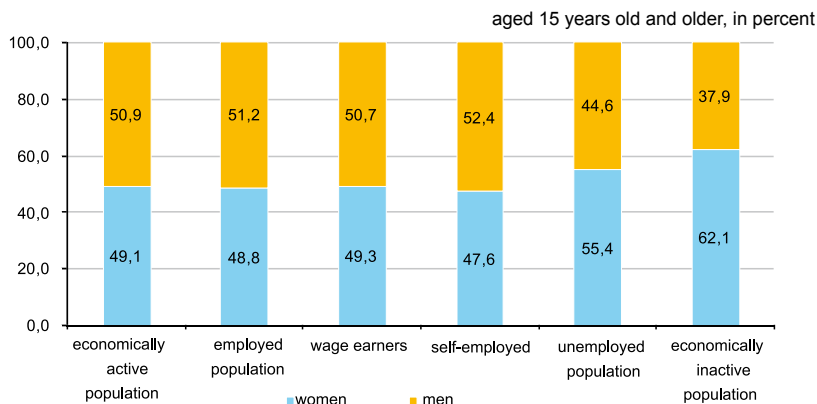
	Population aged 15 and older				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Economically active population, thous. people	8 457,9	8 610,7	8 774,6	8 981,9	9 041,3
Level of economic activity, in percent	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7
Employed population, thous. people	7 903,4	8 114,2	8 301,6	8 507,1	8 570,6
Level of employment, percent	93,4	94,2	94,6	94,7	94,8
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 238,8	5 409,4	5 581,4	5 813,7	5 949,7
Share to total size of employed population, percent	66,3	66,7	67,2	68,3	69,4
Self-employed, thous. people	2 664,6	2 704,8	2 720,2	2 693,4	2 621,0
Share to total size of employed population, percent	33,7	33,3	32,8	31,7	30,6
Unemployed population, thous. people	554,5	496,6	473,0	474,8	470,7
Level of unemployment, percent	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2
Number of citizens contacted authorised organs with regard to employment matter as of year beginning, thous. people*	582,6	434,3	322,5	344,5	325,3
From whom found job	475,4	381,7	235,0	213,4	200,9
Unemployed registered in employment agencies as of year end, thous. people*	53,4	35,4	36,6	34,6	30,0
Share of registered unemployed to the number of economically active population, percent*	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 500,3	3 487,7	3 477,3	3 538,7	3 569,4
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	29,3	28,8	28,4	28,3	28,3

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.2 Number of economically active and non-active population by sex in 2013

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Economically active population, thous. people	9 041,3	4 442,0	4 599,4
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,7	66,7	77,3
Employed population, thous. people	8 570,6	4 181,3	4 389,4
Level of employment, percent	94,8	94,1	95,4
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 949,7	2 933,7	3 015,9
Share to total size of employed population, percent	69,4	70,2	68,7
Self-employed, thous. people	2 621,0	1 247,5	1 373,4
Share to total size of employed population, percent	30,6	29,8	31,3
Unemployed population, thous. people	470,7	260,7	210,0
Level of unemployment, percent	5,2	5,9	4,6
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,5	3,1	1,9
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 569,4	2 216,8	1 352,5
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,3	33,3	22,7

Distribution of population by level of economic activity and sex in 2013



7.3 Distribution of population by types of employment and level of economic activity in 2013

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Thous. People						
Total	4 181,3	4 389,4	2 933,7	3 015,9	1 247,5	1 373,4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	972,0	1 101,5	273,4	421,1	698,7	680,5
Industry	331,6	707,5	314,0	688,4	17,6	19,1
Mining and quarrying	56,0	193,3	56,0	193,3	-	-
Manufacturing	205,6	342,4	188,2	323,7	17,4	18,7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	42,6	119,0	42,6	119,0	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	27,3	52,8	27,2	52,4	0,2	0,4
Construction	179,3	480,7	130,7	353,5	48,6	127,2
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	750,5	506,0	371,2	209,4	379,3	296,6
Transportation and storage	127,8	441,3	110,2	281,6	17,6	159,7
Accommodation and food service activities	104,8	34,2	88,2	24,8	16,6	9,4
Information and communication	61,7	71,2	60,6	65,2	1,1	5,9
Financial and insurance activities	81,0	57,4	81,0	57,4	-	-
Real estate activities	55,1	50,1	48,6	43,3	6,5	6,8
Professional, scientific and technical activities	90,6	91,6	87,8	86,5	2,8	5,2
Administrative and support service activities	77,7	96,8	74,9	95,2	2,8	1,7
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	179,1	223,3	179,1	223,3	-	-
Education	668,5	254,7	663,2	250,7	5,3	4,0
Human health and social work activities	313,3	111,5	309,7	109,9	3,6	1,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	61,1	46,3	57,2	39,0	3,9	7,3
Other service activities	117,6	109,7	74,7	61,2	43,0	48,6

Continuation

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	9,0	5,6	9,0	5,6	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and dodies	0,4	-	0,4	-	-	-
Percent to total						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	23,2	25,1	9,3	14,0	56,0	49,5
Industry	7,9	16,1	10,7	22,8	1,4	1,4
Mining and quarrying	16,9	27,3	17,8	28,1	-	-
Manufacturing	62,0	48,4	59,9	47,0	99,1	97,9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12,9	16,8	13,6	17,3	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	8,2	7,5	8,7	7,6	0,9	2,1
Construction	4,3	11,0	4,5	11,7	3,9	9,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	17,9	11,5	12,7	6,9	30,4	21,6
Transportation and storage	3,1	10,1	3,8	9,3	1,4	11,6
Accommodation and food service activities	2,5	0,8	3,0	0,8	1,3	0,7
Information and communication	1,5	1,6	2,1	2,2	0,1	0,4
Financial and insurance activities	1,9	1,3	2,8	1,9	-	-
Real estate activities	1,3	1,1	1,7	1,4	0,5	0,5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,2	2,1	3,0	2,9	0,2	0,4
Administrative and support service activities	1,9	2,2	2,6	3,2	0,2	0,1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,3	5,1	6,1	7,4	-	-
Education	16,0	5,8	22,6	8,3	0,4	0,3
Human health and social work activities	7,5	2,5	10,6	3,6	0,3	0,1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,5	1,1	1,9	1,3	0,3	0,5
Other service activities	2,8	2,5	2,5	2,0	3,4	3,5
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,2	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and dodies	0,0	-	0,0	-	-	-
Distribution by sex, percent						
Total	48,8	51,2	49,3	50,7	47,6	52,4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	46,9	53,1	39,4	60,6	50,7	49,3
Industry	31,9	68,1	31,3	68,7	47,9	52,1
Mining and quarrying	22,5	77,5	22,5	77,5	-	-
Manufacturing	37,5	62,5	36,8	63,2	48,2	51,8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	26,4	73,6	26,4	73,6	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	34,1	65,9	34,2	65,8	27,6	72,4
Construction	27,2	72,8	27,0	73,0	27,7	72,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	59,7	40,3	63,9	36,1	56,1	43,9
Transportation and storage	22,5	77,5	28,1	71,9	9,9	90,1

Continuation

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Accommodation and food service activities	75,4	24,6	78,1	21,9	63,9	36,1
Information and communication	46,5	53,5	48,2	51,8	16,0	84,0
Financial and insurance activities	58,5	41,5	58,5	41,5	-	-
Real estate activities	52,4	47,6	52,9	47,1	48,9	51,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	49,7	50,3	50,4	49,6	35,1	64,9
Administrative and support service activities	44,5	55,5	44,0	56,0	62,9	37,1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	44,5	55,5	44,5	55,5	-	-
Education	72,4	27,6	72,6	27,4	57,0	43,0
Human health and social work activities	73,8	26,2	73,8	26,2	69,1	30,9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	56,9	43,1	59,4	40,6	35,1	64,9
Other service activities	51,7	48,3	55,0	45,0	47,0	53,0
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	61,5	38,5	61,5	38,5	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	100,0	-	100,0	-	-	-

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2013



7.4 Number of employees in large and medium business by types of economic activity in 2013

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	3 249,0	1 548,3	1 700,7	47,7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	105,4	28,9	76,5	27,4
Industry	729,2	209,4	519,9	28,7
Mining and quarrying	217,8	47,2	170,6	21,7
Manufacturing	355,3	113,2	242,1	31,8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	115,6	34,7	80,9	30,0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	40,6	14,3	26,3	35,2
Construction	212,7	28,7	183,9	13,5
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	170,6	82,9	87,8	48,6
Transportation and storage	224,1	68,7	155,5	30,6
Accommodation and food service activities	31,9	21,5	10,5	67,2
Information and communication	69,5	29,9	39,6	43,0

Continuation

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Financial and insurance activities	87,7	60,1	27,6	68,6
Real estate activities	27,2	12,0	15,2	44,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	96,9	41,4	55,5	42,7
Administrative and support service activities	123,2	23,2	100,0	18,8
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	255,5	82,3	173,2	32,2
Education	684,9	523,7	161,2	76,5
Human health and social work activities	362,3	299,5	62,7	82,7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	58,2	31,1	27,1	53,4
Other service activities	9,8	5,2	4,6	52,6

7.5 Number of employees in small business by types of economic activity in 2013

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	807,3	261,3	546,0	32,4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	39,3	7,3	31,9	18,7
Industry	104,4	33,3	71,0	31,9
Mining and quarrying	9,4	1,7	7,7	18,0
Manufacturing	80,9	27,5	53,4	34,0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,4	1,4	3,0	32,2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	9,7	2,7	7,0	27,8
Construction	145,4	24,9	120,5	17,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	220,2	80,5	139,7	36,6
Transportation and storage	44,5	12,5	32,0	28,1
Accommodation and food service activities	18,2	11,2	6,9	61,9
Information and communication	21,9	9,7	12,1	44,5
Financial and insurance activities	14,2	7,3	6,9	51,5
Real estate activities	53,9	23,8	30,1	44,2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	69,1	25,9	43,1	37,6
Administrative and support service activities	48,8	12,2	36,5	25,1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	18,3	8,2	10,1	45,0
Other service activities	9,5	4,3	5,2	45,1

7.6 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement*

	2009			2010			2011			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	582 569	217 514	365 055	434 338	172 866	261 472	322 537	176 568	145 969	
Akmolinskaya	19 461	7 632	11 829	13 238	5 471	7 767	11 137	5 681	5 456	
Aktymbinskaya	39 628	11 136	28 492	23 321	8 754	14 567	17 617	8 606	9 011	
Almatinskaya	36 536	17 154	19 382	27 441	12 485	14 956	22 003	12 935	9 068	
Atyrauskaya	27 321	12 293	15 028	26 843	9 460	17 383	19 169	10 028	9 141	
West Kazakhstan	23 990	7 170	16 820	22 965	5 832	17 133	18 819	9 249	9 570	
Zhambylskaya	36 984	17 062	19 922	28 807	10 966	17 841	17 323	10 472	6 851	
Karagandinskaya	67 886	28 990	38 896	43 361	19 289	24 072	41 845	21 583	20 262	
Kostanayskaya	26 169	12 826	13 343	19 529	10 351	9 178	10 451	5 760	4 691	
Kyzylordinskaya	28 332	7 978	20 354	25 427	8 084	17 343	24 535	13 031	11 504	
Mangistauskaya	13 080	6 749	6 331	12 069	6 363	5 706	10 801	6 632	4 169	
South Kazakhstan	96 388	29 546	66 842	64 186	28 283	35 903	45 144	26 117	19 027	
Pavlodarskaya	33 691	15 104	18 587	26 038	11 212	14 826	18 140	10 018	8 122	
North Kazakhstan	22 097	6 029	16 068	18 543	6 112	12 431	14 208	6 108	8 100	
East Kazakhstan	65 321	19 253	46 068	48 063	16 847	31 216	28 485	15 369	13 116	
Astana	26 109	12 332	13 777	20 048	9 728	10 320	14 855	9 873	4 982	
Almaty	19 576	6 260	13 316	14 459	3 629	10 830	8 005	5 106	2 899	

Continuation

	2012			2013			men
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	344 503	189 252	155 251	325 287	177 837	147 450	
Akmolinskaya	11 433	5 921	5 512	11 390	6 019	5 371	
Aktymbinskaya	21 265	9 512	11 753	20 156	10 133	10 023	
Almatinskaya	21 636	13 179	8 457	21 152	13 115	8 037	
Atyrauskaya	14 098	7 819	6 279	16 337	8 358	7 979	
West Kazakhstan	24 376	11 517	12 859	24 314	11 085	13 229	
Zhambylskaya	19 377	11 421	7 956	19 009	11 243	7 766	
Karagandinskaya	41 011	21 182	19 829	38 040	19 478	18 562	
Kostanayskaya	10 761	15 060	4 299	10 950	5 792	5 158	
Kyzylordinskaya	26 595	5 959	20 636	28 130	16 106	12 024	
Mangistauskaya	16 372	9 835	6 537	13 098	7 930	5 168	
South Kazakhstan	58 828	33 813	25 015	52 198	29 748	22 450	
Pavlodarskaya	15 268	8 300	6 968	14 016	7 666	6 350	

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
North Kazakhstan	15 082	7 211	7 871	13 957	6 854	7 103
East Kazakhstan	29 069	16 141	12 928	24 600	13 094	11 506
Astana	12 639	7 997	4 642	11 565	7 220	4 345
Almaty	6 693	4 385	2 308	6 375	3 996	2 379

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK. 2009-2010 data taking into account «Road Map», 2011-2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

7.7 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement in a rural area*

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	227 536	84 291	143 245	183 929	72 662	111 267	144 344	74 954	69 390
Akmolinskaya	10 231	3 878	6 353	6 759	2 938	3 821	5 387	3 011	2 376
Aktubinskaya	11 713	3 407	8 306	9 584	3 911	5 673	8 969	4 416	4 553
Almatinskaya	24 827	11 706	13 121	18 749	8 751	9 998	14 962	8 830	6 132
Atyrauskaya	17 293	8 227	9 066	15 134	5 948	9 186	11 338	6 072	5 266
West Kazakhstan	13 280	2 933	10 347	12 082	2 759	9 323	10 629	4 807	5 822
Zhambylskaya	17 655	7 612	10 043	16 640	6 739	9 901	9 532	5 287	4 245
Karagandinskaya	16 187	6 199	9 988	10 391	4 120	6 271	8 964	4 280	4 684
Kostanayskaya	10 788	5 026	5 762	8 979	4 503	4 476	6 626	3 470	3 156
Kyzylordinskaya	16 334	5 336	10 998	15 331	5 798	9 533	14 915	7 456	7 459
Mangistauskaya	6 267	2 973	3 294	5 991	3 091	2 900	5 571	2 335	2 236
South Kazakhstan	44 608	13 498	31 110	31 809	11 716	20 093	21 085	11 555	9 530
Pavlodarskaya	10 539	4 226	6 313	8 365	3 513	4 852	6 839	3 203	3 636
North Kazakhstan	11 610	3 652	7 958	10 251	4 136	6 115	9 449	3 979	5 470
East Kazakhstan	16 204	5 618	10 586	13 864	4 739	9 125	10 078	5 253	4 825

people

Continuation

	2012		2013		total	men	women	total	men	women
	total	women	men	women						
Republic of Kazakhstan										
Akmolinskaya	163 143	85 019	78 124	158 312	82 947	75 365				
Almatinskaya	5 585	3 116	2 469	5 617	3 131	2 486				
Atyrauskaya	10 480	4 712	5 768	9 822	4 930	4 892				
West Kazakhstan	14 704	8 709	5 995	14 219	8 597	5 622				
Zhambylskaya	7 946	4 525	3 421	9 341	4 748	4 593				
Karagandinskaya	14 906	6 358	8 548	14 681	6 436	8 245				
Kostanayskaya	11 691	6 441	5 250	11 860	6 538	5 322				
Kyzylordinskaya	9 891	4 640	5 251	9 553	4 491	5 062				
Mangistauskaya	6 691	8 786	7 607	6 501	3 354	3 147				
North Kazakhstan	16 393	3 487	3 204	17 680	9 637	8 043				
Pavlodarskaya	8 255	4 867	3 388	7 070	4 227	2 843				
South Kazakhstan	28 079	15 267	12 812	26 368	14 370	11 998				
East Kazakhstan	6 601	3 226	3 375	6 074	2 903	3 171				
	10 204	4 774	5 430	9 593	4 669	4 924				
	11 717	6 111	5 606	9 933	4 916	5 017				

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.8 Number of persons registered as unemployed in the authorized employment offices*

people

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	53 365	34 267	19 098	35 404	23 599	11 805	36 648	23 774	12 874
Akmolinskaya	2 277	1 426	851	1 954	1 403	551	1 447	1 045	402
Aktymbinskaya	1 940	1 411	529	1 374	887	487	958	671	281
Almatinskaya	2 326	1 597	729	1 553	1 070	483	1 750	1 235	515
Atyrauskaya	732	373	359	764	478	286	1 763	1 066	697
West Kazakhstan	2 043	1 291	752	1 616	959	657	2 132	1 200	932
Zhambylskaya	2 199	1 120	1 079	1 603	874	729	1 517	813	704
Karagandinskaya	5 644	4 251	1 393	1 227	902	325	1 690	1 100	590
Kostanayskaya	2 709	1 995	714	1 935	1 405	530	1 127	836	291
Kyzylordinskaya	1 623	815	808	1 623	963	660	1 547	945	602
Mangistauskaya	1 259	875	384	1 131	864	267	848	619	229
South Kazakhstan	9 560	5 216	4 344	7 069	4 438	2 631	7 467	4 732	2 735
Pavlodarskaya	2 759	1 856	903	2 195	1 508	687	1 963	1 275	688
North Kazakhstan	3 224	2 152	1 072	2 409	1 673	736	1 689	1 000	689
East Kazakhstan	6 904	4 536	2 368	5 286	3 656	1 630	4 545	3 047	1 498
Astana	3 120	1 974	1 146	634	425	209	3 452	2 261	1 191
Almaty	5 046	3 379	1 667	3 031	2 094	937	2 753	1 929	824

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	34 625	22 652	11 973	29 973	19 853	10 120
Akmolinskaya	1 079	758	321	1 062	743	319
Aktymbinskaya	980	714	266	920	688	232
Almatinskaya	1 019	716	303	925	618	307
Atyrauskaya	2 304	1 543	761	3 007	2 111	896
West Kazakhstan	1 798	1 122	676	1 783	1 104	679
Zhambylskaya	1 965	1 187	778	1 912	1 119	793
Karagandinskaya	2 024	1 441	583	1 761	1 265	496
Kostanayskaya	1 011	762	249	485	365	120
Kyzylordinskaya	1 358	912	446	1 188	767	421
Mangistauskaya	1 642	1 180	462	1 738	1 183	555
South Kazakhstan	9 229	5 622	3 607	6 338	4 040	2 298
Pavlodarskaya	1 779	1 199	580	1 359	940	419
North Kazakhstan	1 326	811	515	1 011	613	398
East Kazakhstan	3 983	2 603	1 380	3 300	2 180	1 120
Astana	2 055	1 343	712	2 347	1 568	779
Almaty	1 073	739	334	837	549	288

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.9 Number of persons registered unemployed in the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

people

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	19 773	12 065	7 708	16 558	10 723	5 835	16 263	10 113	6 150
Akmolinskaya	1 300	786	514	1 198	838	360	973	691	282
Aktymbinskaya	813	570	243	578	387	191	440	266	174
Almatinskaya	1 594	1 069	525	1 124	770	354	1 297	869	428
Atyrauskaya	625	297	328	573	348	225	1 396	863	533
West Kazakhstan	1 665	1 013	652	1 362	779	583	1 328	763	565
Zhambylskaya	1 187	527	660	855	431	424	993	476	517
Karagandinskaya	1 148	104	44	284	189	95	870	494	376
Kostanayskaya	1 212	856	356	977	672	305	501	360	141
Kyzylordinskaya	1 067	497	570	1 156	665	491	1 137	701	436
Mangistauskaya	3 596	2 174	1 422	3 537	2 245	1 292	3 338	2 499	839
South Kazakhstan	857	541	316	639	385	254	2 938	1 918	1 020
Pavlodarskaya	1 944	1 279	665	1 386	955	431	697	436	261
North Kazakhstan	3 228	1 978	1 250	2 593	1 657	936	932	558	374
East Kazakhstan							2 423	1 469	954

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	15 320	9 977	5 343	14 301	9 360	4 941
Akmolinskaya	725	500	225	637	460	177
Aktubinskaya	423	294	129	349	245	104
Almatinskaya	814	581	233	693	466	227
Atyrauskaya	1 693	1 173	520	2 535	1 781	754
West Kazakhstan	1 180	707	473	1 081	642	439
Zhambylskaya	1 152	635	517	1 243	697	546
Karagandinskaya	956	618	338	817	557	260
Kostanayskaya	514	376	138	163	109	54
Kyzylordinskaya	1 003	674	329	878	588	290
Mangistauskaya	534	393	141	549	391	158
South Kazakhstan	2 578	1 661	917	2 354	1 474	880
Pavlodarskaya	698	475	223	557	406	151
North Kazakhstan	752	466	286	521	323	198
East Kazakhstan	2 298	1 424	874	1 924	1 221	703

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.10 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices*

people

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	475 390	165 968	309 422	381 708	144 512	237 196	235 013	126 835	108 178
Akmolinskaya	16 169	6 380	9 789	12 637	4 276	8 361	8 990	4 423	4 567
Aktubinskaya	31 084	8 385	22 699	19 143	7 458	11 685	13 032	5 679	7 353
Almatinskaya	33 981	15 727	18 254	26 236	11 633	14 603	20 359	11 987	8 372
Atyrauskaya	26 825	12 415	14 410	25 859	9 237	16 622	10 717	5 872	4 845
West Kazakhstan	18 516	4 283	14 233	18 493	3 826	14 667	11 939	5 452	6 487
Zhambylskaya	31 038	15 177	15 861	22 539	9 608	12 931	12 482	7 517	4 965
Karagandinskaya	62 062	24 159	37 903	50 721	23 544	27 177	37 773	19 426	18 347
Kostanayskaya	22 772	10 873	11 899	16 742	8 710	8 032	8 398	4 786	3 612
Kyzylordinskaya	27 155	6 488	20 667	22 468	5 567	16 901	14 483	7 608	6 875
Mangistauskaya	8 208	4 145	4 063	6 669	3 692	2 977	5 526	3 523	2 003
South Kazakhstan	88 612	25 360	63 252	61 048	25 295	35 753	37 342	21 785	15 557
Pavlodarskaya	24 816	9 934	14 882	18 749	7 464	11 285	9 879	5 291	4 588
North Kazakhstan	19 245	4 997	14 248	18 259	5 602	12 657	12 308	5 722	6 586
East Kazakhstan	49 998	11 712	38 286	38 670	10 920	27 750	21 546	10 989	10 557
Astana	10 455	3 274	7 181	11 322	4 517	6 805	4 603	3 050	1 553
Almaty	4 454	2 659	1 795	12 153	3 163	8 990	5 636	3 725	1 911

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	213 381	113 160	100 221	197 702	104 797	92 905
Akmolinskaya	8 920	4 593	4 327	9 292	4 866	4 426
Aktubinskaya	13 062	4 869	8 193	10 769	4 702	6 067
Almatinskaya	19 623	12 197	7 426	18 485	11 616	6 849
Atyrauskaya	8 161	3 945	4 216	7 128	2 835	4 293
West Kazakhstan	10 862	4 351	6 511	8 444	2 412	6 032
Zhambylskaya	14 410	8 624	5 786	14 050	8 512	5 538
Karagandinskaya	34 617	17 429	17 188	32 878	16 467	16 411
Kostanayskaya	6 796	3 782	3 014	7 517	4 219	3 298
Kyzylordinskaya	11 908	6 140	5 768	13 492	7 211	6 281
Mangistauskaya	5 036	3 023	2 013	3 485	2 231	1 254
South Kazakhstan	33 991	19 920	14 071	31 530	18 255	13 275
Pavlodarskaya	8 476	4 473	4 003	8 213	4 487	3 726
North Kazakhstan	11 843	5 642	6 201	11 491	5 729	5 762
East Kazakhstan	18 768	9 864	8 904	17 166	8 918	8 248
Astana	3 850	2 340	1 510	3 782	2 337	1 445
Almaty	3 058	1 968	1 090	3 250	2 056	1 194

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.11 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	201 432	72 340	129 092	166 439	63 128	103 311	109 735	57 495	52 240
Akmolinskaya	8 543	3 301	5 242	6 650	2 328	4 322	4 053	2 269	1 784
Aktubinskaya	9 618	2 858	6 760	7 494	3 166	4 328	6 212	2 882	3 330
Almatinskaya	22 824	10 497	12 327	17 728	8 034	9 694	13 783	8 144	5 639
Atyrauskaya	16 783	8 306	8 477	14 774	5 779	8 995	6 426	3 726	2 700
West Kazakhstan	10 998	2 242	8 756	10 911	2 369	8 542	7 562	3 067	4 495
Zhambylskaya	14 537	6 444	8 093	14 573	5 821	8 752	7 868	4 463	3 405
Karagandinskaya	15 789	5 773	10 016	11 050	4 413	6 637	7 879	3 748	4 131
Kostanayskaya	10 196	4 745	5 451	8 360	4 170	4 190	5 507	2 968	2 539
Kyzylordinskaya	15 266	4 348	10 918	12 629	4 749	7 880	9 626	4 847	4 779
Mangistauskaya	4 135	2 067	2 068	3 146	1 778	1 368	2 834	1 692	1 142
South Kazakhstan	42 327	11 572	30 755	31 384	10 886	20 498	17 925	10 115	7 810
Pavlodarskaya	8 687	3 229	5 458	6 882	2 749	4 133	4 284	2 024	2 260
North Kazakhstan	10 285	3 264	7 021	10 299	3 927	6 372	8 326	3 857	4 469
East Kazakhstan	11 444	3 694	7 750	10 559	2 959	7 600	7 450	3 693	3 757

people

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	103 287	53 103	50 184	99 395	51 402	47 993
Akmolinskaya	4 182	2 392	1 790	4 440	2 506	1 934
Aktymbinskaya	5 902	2 365	3 537	4 831	2 335	2 496
Almatinskaya	13 221	7 979	5 242	12 378	7 635	4 743
Atyrauskaya	4 535	2 271	2 264	3 945	1 516	2 429
West Kazakhstan	7 202	2 639	4 563	5 896	2 004	3 892
Zhambylskaya	8 823	4 961	3 862	9 002	5 083	3 919
Karagandinskaya	7 694	3 479	4 215	7 635	3 484	4 171
Kostanayskaya	4 563	2 412	2 151	4 940	2 713	2 227
Kyzylordinskaya	7 779	3 796	3 983	8 820	4 500	4 320
Mangistauskaya	2 814	1 541	1 273	2 245	1 372	873
South Kazakhstan	17 544	10 073	7 471	17 118	9 473	7 645
Pavlodarskaya	3 582	1 734	1 848	3 364	1 606	1 758
North Kazakhstan	8 039	3 806	4 233	7 971	3 969	4 002
East Kazakhstan	7 407	3 655	3 752	6 810	3 226	3 584

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.12 Number of the unemployed has taken part in public jobs*

people

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	109 326	67 375	41 951	99 641	64 713	34 928	104 515	68 382	36 133
Akmolinskaya	4 554	3 303	1 251	4 356	3 213	1 143	4 603	3 433	1 170
Aktymbinskaya	5 033	3 424	1 609	4 610	3 437	1 173	5 091	3 638	1 453
Almatinskaya	10 875	6 490	4 385	9 347	6 347	3 000	9 331	6 379	2 952
Atyrauskaya	8 425	5 518	2 907	8 834	5 987	2 847	7 147	5 016	2 131
West Kazakhstan	8 566	4 802	3 764	7 609	4 110	3 499	7 823	4 603	3 220
Zhambylskaya	5 794	2 659	3 135	3 210	1 621	1 589	3 616	1 932	1 684
Karagandinskaya	12 503	7 975	4 528	10 647	7 226	3 421	10 790	7 799	2 991
Kostanayskaya	4 973	3 435	1 538	4 927	3 533	1 394	4 536	3 242	1 294
Kyzylordinskaya	8 288	5 428	2 860	7 366	4 442	2 924	7 860	4 801	3 059
Mangistauskaya	2 016	1 587	429	2 118	1 646	472	2 017	1 638	379
South Kazakhstan	9 771	5 232	4 539	10 096	6 149	3 947	11 608	7 538	4 070
Pavlodarskaya	6 691	4 326	2 365	5 581	3 654	1 927	5 277	3 407	1 870
North Kazakhstan	4 620	2 236	2 384	4 708	2 560	2 148	4 802	2 735	2 067
East Kazakhstan	10 774	6 848	3 926	10 530	6 659	3 871	12 224	7 897	4 327
Astana	1 760	1 342	418	1 355	1 279	76	3 140	1 171	1 969
Almaty	4 683	2 770	1 913	4 347	2 850	1 497	4 650	3 153	1 497

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	104 511	71 513	32 998	96 202	67 088	29 114
Akmolinskaya	4 021	3 037	984	3 901	2 942	959
Aktubinskaya	5 389	3 950	1 439	4 740	3 533	1 207
Almatinskaya	9 302	6 506	2 796	8 832	6 358	2 474
Atyrauskaya	6 570	4 810	1 760	6 461	4 853	1 608
West Kazakhstan	8 618	5 382	3 236	7 568	4 713	2 855
Zhambylskaya	3 998	2 265	1 733	3 370	1 985	1 385
Karagandinskaya	10 735	7 746	2 989	9 094	6 870	2 224
Kostanayskaya	4 857	3 543	1 314	4 908	3 570	1 338
Kyzylordinskaya	8 048	5 492	2 556	8 967	6 488	2 479
Mangistauskaya	2 932	2 335	597	2 497	1 984	513
South Kazakhstan	11 166	7 485	3 681	9 583	6 157	3 426
Pavlodarskaya	4 959	3 159	1 800	4 519	2 938	1 581
North Kazakhstan	4 961	3 054	1 907	5 197	3 239	1 958
East Kazakhstan	12 304	8 338	3 966	11 776	7 909	3 867
Astana	3 155	2 036	1 119	1 735	1 491	244
Almaty	3 496	2 375	1 121	3 054	2 058	996

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.13 Number of the trained unemployed*

	2009			2010			2011			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	64 014	25 874	38 140	50 055	20 035	30 020	24 199	12 151	12 048	
Akmolinskaya	3 060	1 145	1 915	703	286	417	672	260	412	
Aktubinskaya	1 602	736	866	3 280	1 017	2 263	951	342	609	
Almatinskaya	3 233	1 825	1 408	4 436	2 100	2 336	3 164	1 908	1 256	
Atyrauskaya	13 007	4 960	8 047	8 279	1 026	7 253	3 335	946	2 389	
West Kazakhstan	2 010	801	1 209	1 384	616	768	1 300	597	703	
Zhambylskaya	6 360	1 483	4 877	2 370	948	1 422	538	347	191	
Karagandinskaya	8 177	2 627	5 550	6 691	2 870	3 821	3 851	2 127	1 724	
Kostanayskaya	4 331	2 235	2 096	2 513	1 237	1 276	392	128	264	
Kyzylordinskaya	2 878	909	1 969	1 970	427	1 543	525	233	292	
Mangistauskaya	1 980	823	1 157	1 679	877	802	578	306	272	
South Kazakhstan	3 637	977	2 660	2 309	652	1 657	2 107	1 060	1 047	
Pavlodarskaya	3 421	1 362	2 059	2 965	1 233	1 732	1 114	490	624	

Continuation

	2009			2010			2011		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
North Kazakhstan	1 072	463	609	1 062	580	482	1 052	500	552
East Kazakhstan	5 818	3 261	2 557	4 887	2 613	2 274	2 289	1 298	991
Astana	750	476	274	2 263	1 313	950	853	553	300
Almaty	2 678	1 791	887	3 264	2 240	1 024	1 478	1 056	422

Continuation

	2012			2013		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 125	8 296	7 829	13 054	7 079	5 991
Akmolinskaya	684	273	411	704	247	457
Actyubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	2 141	1 291	850	1 589	958	631
Atyrauskaya	982	328	654	1 154	443	711
West Kazakhstan	1 053	480	573	1 039	474	565
Zhambylskaya	582	332	250	505	272	233
Karagandinskaya	2 711	1 419	1 292	2 264	1 214	1 050
Kostanayskaya	298	118	180	149	47	102
Kyzylordinskaya	541	364	177	475	339	136
Mangistauskaya	473	211	262	285	173	112
South Kazakhstan	1 359	424	935	175	28	147
Pavlodarskaya	841	449	392	755	373	382
North Kazakhstan	685	366	319	632	316	316
East Kazakhstan	1 777	1 089	688	1 321	779	558
Astana	822	365	457	1 002	712	290
Almaty	1 176	787	389	1 005	704	301

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.14 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and age in 2013

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	Thous. people		
Unemployed, total	470,7	260,7	210,0
including aged:			
15-24	45,3	22,4	22,9
25-54	391,1	220,8	170,3
55-64	34,2	17,4	16,8
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including aged:			
15-24	9,6	8,6	10,9
25-54	83,1	84,7	81,1
55-64	7,3	6,7	8,0
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	55,4	44,6
including aged:			
15-24	100,0	49,4	50,6
25-54	100,0	56,5	43,5
55-64	100,0	50,9	49,1

7.15 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and education in 2013

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	Thous. people		
Unemployed, total	470,7	260,7	210,0
including education:			
University	131,3	73,0	58,3
Secondary professional	146,9	81,4	65,5
Elementary professional	34,1	15,3	18,8
General secondary	146,3	85,6	60,7
Basic general	10,8	4,7	6,1
Elementary	1,2	0,7	0,5
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including education:			
University	27,9	28,0	27,8
Secondary professional	31,2	31,2	31,2
Elementary professional	7,3	5,9	9,0
General secondary	31,1	32,8	28,9
Basic general	2,3	1,8	2,9
Elementary	0,3	0,3	0,2
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	55,4	44,6
including education:			
University	100,0	55,6	44,4
Secondary professional	100,0	55,4	44,6
Elementary professional	100,0	44,8	55,2
General secondary	100,0	58,5	41,5
Basic general	100,0	43,9	56,1
Elementary	100,0	58,0	42,0

7.16 Primary labour-market indicators in 2013

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic non-activity of population, percent
				employed (paid) workers	self-employed					
Women										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 442.0	66.7	4 181.3	2 933.7	1 247.5	260.7	5.9	3.1	2 216.8	33.3
Akmolinskaya	220.9	73.8	208.4	127.2	81.3	12.4	5.6	2.6	78.3	26.2
Akt'yubinskaya	217.6	68.4	203.3	151.5	51.8	14.3	6.6	2.4	100.6	31.6
Almatinskaya	503.9	68.4	484.5	290.0	194.5	19.4	3.9	0.9	232.8	31.6
Atyrauskaya	145.4	71.8	137.6	122.6	15.0	7.8	5.3	0.7	57.2	28.2
West Kazakhstan	162.8	74.7	153.0	98.2	54.8	9.8	6.0	3.6	88.7	35.3
Zhambylskaya	288.9	74.4	273.7	131.8	141.9	15.2	5.3	3.9	99.4	25.6
Karagandinskaya	369.3	64.3	350.3	292.4	57.8	19.0	5.2	3.5	205.3	35.7
Kostanayskaya	275.0	71.9	258.7	155.0	103.7	16.3	5.9	4.3	107.4	28.1
Kyzylordinskaya	165.3	65.0	154.8	103.7	51.1	10.6	6.4	4.7	88.9	35.0
Mangistauskaya	125.8	62.8	114.8	103.1	11.7	11.1	8.8	3.8	74.5	37.2
South Kazakhstan	582.4	64.2	539.4	306.1	233.2	43.1	7.4	5.3	325.3	35.8
Pavlodarskaya	218.0	67.4	205.3	158.3	47.0	12.7	5.8	0.5	105.2	32.6
North Kazakhstan	174.4	70.2	165.6	102.8	62.8	8.8	5.1	2.0	73.9	29.8
East Kazakhstan	363.4	61.4	343.7	243.6	100.1	19.7	5.4	3.3	228.7	38.6
Astana	216.6	68.7	202.9	187.7	15.2	13.7	6.3	1.8	98.5	31.3
Almaty	412.2	62.0	385.4	359.7	25.7	26.7	6.5	4.1	252.2	38.0
Men										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 599.4	77.3	4 389.4	3 015.9	1 373.4	210.0	4.6	1.9	1 352.5	22.7
Akmolinskaya	221.0	81.7	210.6	123.6	86.9	10.5	4.7	1.5	49.5	18.3
Akt'yubinskaya	216.5	76.5	209.4	156.2	53.2	7.2	3.3	1.1	66.5	23.5
Almatinskaya	540.6	78.4	508.6	299.0	209.7	32.0	5.9	0.4	148.5	21.6
Atyrauskaya	148.9	79.2	141.9	123.5	18.4	7.0	4.7	0.7	39.0	20.8
West Kazakhstan	170.6	75.5	163.5	94.3	69.2	7.1	4.2	2.0	55.3	24.5
Zhambylskaya	292.0	81.9	277.1	138.6	138.5	14.9	5.1	3.7	64.7	18.1
Karagandinskaya	374.8	76.0	356.9	307.8	49.1	17.9	4.8	2.2	118.4	24.0
Kostanayskaya	256.1	77.8	245.0	147.4	97.5	11.2	4.4	2.7	73.0	22.2
Kyzylordinskaya	187.3	75.5	179.6	120.9	58.7	7.7	4.1	3.2	60.8	24.5
Mangistauskaya	148.4	77.7	144.3	137.8	6.6	4.1	2.7	1.3	42.7	22.3
South Kazakhstan	672.8	78.0	646.4	325.1	321.2	26.4	3.9	2.4	189.9	22.0

Continuation

	Economic-ally active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economic-ally non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent
				employed (paid) workers	self-employed					
7.17 Number of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2013										
	total	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people					Share of women, in percent			
		women			including		men			
Republic of Kazakhstan										
	3 249,0			1 548,3		1 700,7				47,7
Akmolinskaya	136,9			62,6		74,3				45,7
Aktymbinskaya	173,9			76,3		97,6				43,9
Almatinskaya	188,3			99,5		88,8				52,8
Atyrauskaya	160,4			63,7		96,6				39,7
West Kazakhstan	118,9			60,6		58,3				51,0
Zhambylskaya	142,2			77,7		64,6				54,6
Karagandinskaya	324,3			151,1		173,2				46,6
Kostanayskaya	174,5			80,1		94,4				45,9
Kyzylordinskaya	129,6			59,8		69,8				46,1
Mangistauskaya	144,5			56,5		88,0				39,1
South Kazakhstan	306,9			159,2		147,7				51,9
Pavlodarskaya	180,4			84,4		96,0				46,8
North Kazakhstan	112,8			54,8		58,0				48,6
East Kazakhstan	274,5			124,9		149,6				45,5
Astana	227,7			111,5		116,1				49,0
Almaty	453,1			225,4		227,7				49,8

7.18 Number of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises in 2013

	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			Share of women, in percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 287,8	551,3	736,5	42,8
Akmolinskaya	65,2	31,7	33,5	48,6
Aktubinskaya	65,3	28,9	36,4	44,3
Almatinskaya	84,3	37,0	47,3	43,9
Atyrauskaya	42,2	18,4	23,9	43,5
West Kazakhstan	49,2	21,7	27,5	44,0
Zhambylskaya	47,6	21,0	26,6	44,1
Karagandinskaya	105,9	47,3	58,7	44,6
Kostanayskaya	71,5	35,6	35,9	49,8
Kyzylordinskaya	38,6	16,2	22,4	42,0
Mangystauskaya	45,9	19,6	26,3	42,7
South Kazakhstan	100,8	41,1	59,7	40,8
Pavlodarskaya	64,7	30,8	33,9	47,6
North Kazakhstan	53,1	24,9	28,2	46,9
East Kazakhstan	95,9	46,0	50,0	47,9
Astana	116,6	43,7	73,0	37,4
Almaty	240,9	87,6	153,3	36,4

7.19 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers by types of economical activity in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	109 141	87 677	129 382	67,8
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58 304	46 942	62 880	74,7
Industry	138 933	104 601	151 900	68,9
Mining and quarrying	210 404	161 721	223 011	72,5
Manufacturing	113 924	91 244	123 881	73,7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	104 309	89 411	110 264	81,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	69 343	59 382	74 527	79,7
Construction	119 298	106 089	121 412	87,4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	103 362	90 251	115 156	78,4
Transportation and storage	141 721	117 398	151 373	77,6
Accommodation and food service activities	92 008	79 447	116 998	67,9
Information and communication	156 037	146 314	163 094	89,7
Financial and insurance activities	205 645	170 453	274 650	62,1
Real estate activities	100 091	92 423	105 861	87,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	211 562	154 375	255 968	60,3
Administrative and support service activities	101 019	93 595	102 677	91,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	103 467	87 363	112 738	77,5
Education	69 484	68 539	72 326	94,8
Human health and social work activities	80 993	79 814	86 187	92,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	80 550	59 732	106 763	55,9
Other service activities	151 643	118 833	191 497	62,1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

7.20 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises by types of economical activity in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	114 288	91 636	134 115	68,3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58 078	46 566	62 707	74,3
Industry	139 183	104 614	152 223	68,7
Mining and quarrying	210 673	161 752	223 324	72,4
Manufacturing	114 021	91 134	124 056	73,5
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	104 400	89 550	110 317	81,2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	69 561	59 355	74 941	79,2
Construction	119 548	106 178	121 656	87,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	105 441	91 861	117 868	77,9
Transportation and storage	142 176	117 456	151 898	77,3
Accommodation and food service activities	92 033	79 526	116 907	68,0
Information and communication	158 358	149 807	164 404	91,1
Financial and insurance activities	217 663	180 086	290 097	62,1
Real estate activities	103 945	95 724	110 184	86,9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	227 001	165 640	270 753	61,2
Administrative and support service activities	102 070	94 199	103 844	90,7
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	115 181	99 496	122 259	81,4
Education	73 948	72 344	78 993	91,6
Human health and social work activities	82 612	81 302	88 613	91,7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	84 486	61 411	110 305	55,7
Other service activities	231 191	167 246	301 209	55,5

7.21 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	80 532,5	76 034,5	82 969,9	91,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	48 047,6	43 116,8	49 309,9	87,4
Industry	68 565,1	58 507,5	73 542,2	79,6
Mining and quarrying	120 294,8	129 573,5	118 151,0	109,7
Manufacturing	61 996,7	51 931,9	67 561,5	76,9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	115 984,7	121 856,3	113 233,1	107,6
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	50 248,4	46 163,9	51 808,1	89,1
Construction	76 047,2	76 115,7	76 031,8	100,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	86 389,4	80 681,2	90 480,0	89,2
Transportation and storage	85 103,8	98 105,1	79 690,1	123,1
Accommodation and food service activities	47 685,0	45 851,9	51 598,8	88,9
Information and communication	105 153,1	96 974,4	111 963,1	86,6
Financial and insurance activities	113 184,8	87 586,6	152 753,3	57,3
Real estate activities	62 227,2	56 104,8	67 509,4	83,1

Continuation

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	131 831,7	116 886,5	142 298,9	82,1
Administrative and support service activities	61 333,4	71 427,8	57 722,1	123,7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	78 775,6	51 687,0	101 519,2	50,9
Other service activities	65 406,2	50 268,5	82 964,7	60,6

7.22 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	109 141	87 677	129 382	67,8
Akmolinskaya	79 127	67 884	89 899	75,5
Akt'yubinskaya	96 575	75 840	113 990	66,5
Almatinskaya	81 596	72 603	92 157	78,8
Atyrauskaya	192 356	115 569	245 148	47,1
West Kazakhstan	98 360	75 447	122 433	61,6
Zhambylskaya	76 742	66 568	88 615	75,1
Karagandinskaya	99 339	76 207	119 674	63,7
Kostanayskaya	83 451	71 332	94 962	75,1
Kyzylordinskaya	98 813	78 652	116 823	67,3
Mangistauskaya	183 914	110 224	232 405	47,4
South Kazakhstan	78 705	67 523	91 012	74,2
Pavlodarskaya	93 639	76 550	109 173	70,1
North Kazakhstan	74 853	68 298	81 669	83,6
East Kazakhstan	90 263	77 353	101 582	76,1
Astana	159 537	140 199	177 818	78,8
Almaty	142 310	126 110	158 493	79,6

7.23 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	114 288	91 636	134 115	68,3
Akmolinskaya	83 124	70 445	93 587	75,3
Akt'yubinskaya	101 152	78 897	117 960	66,9
Almatinskaya	85 364	75 926	95 849	79,2
Atyrauskaya	202 066	121 752	252 363	48,2
West Kazakhstan	105 618	79 175	132 285	59,9
Zhambylskaya	79 812	68 519	92 746	73,9
Karagandinskaya	102 989	78 382	123 233	63,6
Kostanayskaya	86 978	73 408	98 306	74,7
Kyzylordinskaya	102 044	80 799	119 722	67,5
Mangistauskaya	197 054	118 915	242 855	49,0
South Kazakhstan	82 077	70 500	94 244	74,8
Pavlodarskaya	97 597	79 459	112 779	70,5
North Kazakhstan	77 730	70 444	84 606	83,3
East Kazakhstan	93 816	80 040	104 828	76,4
Astana	161 534	143 217	178 225	80,4
Almaty	143 490	128 388	157 893	81,3

7.24 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2013

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Average monthly nominal salary, tenge total
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	80 532,5	76 034,5	82 969,9	91,6
Akmolinskaya	57 376,3	50 573,9	60 582,7	83,5
Aktubinskaya	66 140,7	58 839,8	69 673,9	84,5
Almatinskaya	63 021,1	54 546,0	67 090,5	81,3
Atyrauskaya	126 587,9	101 195,1	138 891,7	72,9
West Kazakhstan	67 498,5	59 120,7	71 545,9	82,6
Zhambylskaya	51 924,9	47 895,3	53 459,9	89,6
Karagandinskaya	57 470,4	51 846,6	60 642,7	85,5
Kostanayskaya	55 021,8	51 732,9	56 913,2	90,9
Kyzylordinskaya	65 628,1	61 019,7	67 431,8	90,5
Mangistauskaya	97 246,8	83 223,6	104 791,8	79,4
South Kazakhstan	52 774,6	50 086,4	53 767,0	93,2
Pavlodarskaya	60 761,7	63 714,5	59 047,3	107,9
North Kazakhstan	53 889,1	49 727,8	55 994,0	88,8
East Kazakhstan	61 151,9	54 407,5	65 369,7	83,2
Astana	102 031,9	95 209,2	105 718,3	90,1
Almaty	117 746,8	112 569,1	121 191,2	92,9

7.25 Minimal salary size

tenge

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Kazakhstan	13 594	14 952	15 999	17 439	18 660

7.26 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

as of year end; people

	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
Number of employees			
2009	535 864	887 765	37,6
2010	552 818	913 153	37,7
2011	585 712	935 849	38,5
2012	684 828	1 069 594	39,0
2013	697 103	1 092 318	38,9
Number of employees working under conditions that do not meet sanitary requirements			
2009	75 933	248 988	23,4
2010	78 730	244 424	24,4
2011	85 099	261 455	24,6
2012	90 664	278 111	24,6
2013	94 182	282 185	25,0
Number of employees engaged in hard physical work			
2009	2 747	47 887	5,4
2010	3 493	56 114	5,9
2011	3 341	59 009	5,4
2012	5 346	65 819	7,5
2013	5 749	74 085	7,2
Number of employees working with equipment that does not meet safety requirements			
2009	269	659	29,0
2010	444	464	48,9
2011	159	416	27,7
2012	154	827	15,7
2013	429	825	34,2

* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

7.27 Number of those suffered from industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2013

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	446	2 177	17,0	83,0
Mining	23	290	7,3	92,7
Manufacturing	75	833	8,3	91,7
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	14	111	11,2	88,8
Construction	19	346	5,2	94,8
Transportation and communication	39	143	21,4	78,6
Other economic activities	276	454	37,8	62,2

7.28 Number of those suffered from fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2013

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	16	250	6,0	94,0
Mining	-	38	-	100,0
Manufacturing	3	48	5,9	94,1
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	-	17	-	100,0
Construction	2	48	4,0	96,0
Transportation and communication	2	29	6,5	93,5
Other economic activities	9	70	11,4	88,6

8. SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTREPRENEURSHIP

This section contains information on the number of registered and active small and medium-sized businesses, including those headed by women leaders, the number of employees in small and medium-sized businesses across regions and economic activities. We also give details of JSC "Entrepreneurship Development Fund" Damu "to fund ongoing activities in the field of micro-credit for women entrepreneurs.

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Statistical Business Register and Agricultural Statistical Register, which contains data on legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and rural (farm).

Information on the active subjects and the number of employees in the individual enterprise is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has in the eyes of the law, the capacity to make a contract or an agreement and the abilities to assume an obligation and to pay off its debts. A legal entity, under the law, is responsible for its actions and can be sued for damages.

The subjects of the small entrepreneurship are sole proprietors without a legal entity with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, with the average number of employees not more than fifty people and an average value of assets for the year is not over shestidesyatitsyachekratnogo monthly accounting rate established by law the national budget for the financial year.

The subjects of the medium entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs without legal persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, not related to the small and large businesses.

Individual entrepreneurship - the activities of individual initiative, aimed at generating income, based on the property themselves to individuals and carried out on behalf of individuals for their risk and their financial responsibility. The state registration of individual entrepreneurs carry out the tax authorities.

Farm (peasant) household – family-labour association of persons, in which realisation of individual business inseparably linked with use of the earths of an agricultural purpose for manufacture of agricultural production, and also with processing and sale of this production.

8.1 Number of registered subjects of the small and medium entrepreneurship (SMEs)¹⁾

as of January 1, 2014, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 541 885	260 355	1 086 460	195 070	640 521	61 700	542 865	35 956
Akmolinskaya	63 240	7 597	51 682	3 961	28 294	1 448	26 265	581
Aktymbinskaya	57 566	9 946	43 172	4 448	25 356	2 134	22 701	521
Almatinskaya	187 628	12 044	124 715	50 869	68 514	2 494	53 334	12 686
Atyrauskaya	53 721	7 826	44 155	1 740	22 926	1 654	20 953	319
West Kazakhstan	45 535	5 315	36 099	4 121	19 994	1 028	18 499	467
Zhambyskaya	83 067	6 217	60 220	16 630	31 416	1 332	26 794	3 290
Karagandinskaya	98 965	17 884	75 408	5 673	47 248	4 087	42 492	669
Kostanayskaya	77 568	8 668	62 843	6 057	37 349	1 960	34 140	1 249
Kyzylordinskaya	43 963	5 310	35 976	2 677	19 584	1 100	18 152	332
Mangistauskaya	49 679	8 864	39 680	1 135	21 507	2 059	19 252	196
South Kazakhstan	214 729	22 976	115 174	76 579	71 652	4 672	54 600	12 380
Pavlodarskaya	53 682	9 572	40 359	3 751	24 751	2 318	21 865	568
North Kazakhstan	41 219	5 625	32 343	3 251	17 737	1 074	16 089	574
East Kazakhstan	138 487	14 046	110 309	14 132	60 671	3 269	55 293	2 109
Astana	107 981	36 166	71 804	11	46 206	9 083	37 122	1
Almaty	224 855	82 299	142 521	35	97 316	21 988	75 314	14

¹⁾ Data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register in 01.12.2013.

8.2 Number of active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2014, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include		Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	871 497	69 388	637 686	349 042	18 258	300 700	30 084
Akmolinskaya	33 607	2 605	27 556	3 446	536	13 919	506
Aktymbinskaya	37 298	3 984	28 896	4 418	890	13 597	518
Almatinskaya	100 736	2 977	48 511	49 248	681	18 757	12 140
Atyrauskaya	31 947	2 459	27 867	1 621	552	12 070	300
West Kazakhstan	29 152	2 023	23 402	3 727	424	11 367	407
Zhambylskaya	41 863	1 645	24 858	15 360	384	9 878	2 987
Karagandinskaya	62 151	5 449	51 618	5 084	1 390	26 264	588
Kostanayskaya	43 731	3 465	35 319	4 947	826	18 588	1 032
Kyzylordinskaya	25 828	2 304	22 066	1 458	506	10 869	152
Mangistauskaya	31 500	2 623	27 987	890	704	13 514	152
South Kazakhstan	125 808	5 295	65 351	55 162	1 263	20 686	8 382
Pavlodarskaya	32 135	3 186	26 012	2 937	919	13 464	441
North Kazakhstan	25 181	2 130	20 047	3 004	427	9 941	529
East Kazakhstan	75 776	5 856	56 816	13 104	1 509	26 409	1 946
Astana	55 435	6 823	48 607	5	1 940	25 872	1
Almaty	119 349	16 564	102 773	12	5 307	55 505	3

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.3 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2014, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 635 563	1 245 857	1 045 426	344 280	794 464	288 797	430 697	74 970
Akmolinskaya	119 823	64 797	47 468	7 558	31 422	7 667	22 396	1 359
Aktubinskaya	120 237	61 200	49 217	9 820	32 581	10 576	20 648	1 357
Almatinskaya	257 522	84 250	72 720	100 552	77 559	14 459	34 403	28 697
Atyrauskaya	89 342	42 520	44 096	2 726	25 464	7 642	17 312	510
West Kazakhstan	94 112	41 200	44 738	8 174	25 788	6 706	17 949	1 133
Zhambylskaya	119 437	37 550	35 214	46 673	32 751	4 714	17 739	10 298
Karagandinskaya	216 948	111 800	90 136	15 012	59 088	23 325	33 204	2 559
Kostanayskaya	140 931	70 360	60 714	9 857	45 339	11 789	30 892	2 658
Kyzylordinskaya	74 374	39 620	31 002	3 752	19 478	4 582	14 668	228
Mangystauskaya	85 824	44 370	40 262	1 192	28 514	10 431	17 864	219
South Kazakhstan	279 593	91 140	84 083	104 370	68 529	14 371	34 765	19 393
Pavlodarskaya	122 451	63 760	51 869	6 822	40 436	14 450	24 466	1 520
North Kazakhstan	102 980	58 650	39 110	5 220	23 698	6 641	16 135	922
East Kazakhstan	241 700	115 800	103 377	22 523	72 155	22 986	45 060	4 109
Astana	189 299	103 540	85 753	6	56 012	26 780	29 230	2
Almaty	380 990	215 300	165 667	23	155 650	101 678	53 966	6

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.

³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register

⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities¹⁾

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include			as of January 1, 2014, units
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾	
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 541 885	260 355	1 086 460	195 070	640 521	61 700	542 865	35 956	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	318 861	11 341	112 450	195 070	62 699	1 360	25 383	35 956	
Industry	48 287	22 018	26 269	-	14 536	4 264	10 272	-	
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	2 188	2 129	59	-	270	253	17	-	
Manufacturing industry	43 801	18 370	25 431	-	13 819	3 741	10 078	-	
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	261	152	109	-	45	24	21	-	
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	2 037	1 367	670	-	402	246	156	-	
Construction	63 819	45 856	17 963	-	10 254	6 735	3 519	-	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	610 104	101 723	508 381	-	351 289	24 518	326 771	-	
Transportation and storage	123 401	11 416	111 985	-	14 443	2 503	11 940	-	
Accommodation and food service activities	34 983	3 659	31 324	-	22 322	1 541	20 781	-	
Information and communication	17 641	7 146	10 495	-	6 100	1 923	4 177	-	
Financial and insurance activities	1 030	342	688	-	467	117	350	-	
Real estate activities	73 239	8 391	64 848	-	43 655	2 841	40 814	-	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	45 665	22 074	23 591	-	17 774	6 355	11 419	-	
Administrative and support service activities	43 212	12 401	30 811	-	16 240	3 873	12 367	-	
Education	8 225	3 818	4 407	-	5 293	2 066	3 227	-	
Human health and social work activities	7 852	3 176	4 676	-	4 111	1 448	2 663	-	

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾
Arts, entertainment and recreation	9 634	1 702	7 932	-	3 941	485	3 456	-
Other service activities	135 852	5 292	130 560	-	67 346	1 671	65 675	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	80	-	80	-	51	-	51	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register in 01.12.2013a.

8.5 Distribution of active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2014, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁵⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	871 497	69 388	637 686	164 423	349 042	18 258	300 700	30 084
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	169 328	4 000	905	164 423	54 066	419	23 563	30 084
Industry	23 740	6 534	17 206	-	7 385	1 345	6 040	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	568	528	40	-	81	49	32	-
Manufacturing industry	22 170	5 514	16 656	-	7 118	1 199	5 919	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	161	84	77	-	13	13	0	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	841	408	433	-	173	84	89	-
Construction	21 686	10 731	10 955	-	3 052	1 374	1 678	-

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		farm (peasant) household ³⁾
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	379 823	22 111	357 712	-	178 019	6 143	171 876	-
Transportation and storage	54 063	3 589	50 474	-	8 391	875	7 516	-
Accommodation and food service activities	20 599	1 144	19 455	-	12 405	563	11 842	-
Information and communication	8 762	2 104	6 658	-	3 041	634	2 407	-
Financial and insurance activities	551	212	339	-	77	77	0	-
Real estate activities	52 487	3 950	48 537	-	23 505	1 324	22 181	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	19 501	6 077	13 424	-	9 445	1 962	7 483	-
Administrative and support service activities	22 455	4 322	18 133	-	9 961	1 358	8 603	-
Education	4 672	1 702	2 970	-	2 515	976	1 539	-
Human health and social work activities	4 851	1 476	3 375	-	2 340	698	1 642	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4 677	314	4 363	-	1 354	105	1 249	-
Other service activities	84 250	1 122	83 128	-	33 486	405	33 081	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	52	-	52	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.

³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register

⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.6 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2014, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²	farm (peasant) household ³		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 635 563	1 245 857	1 045 426	344 280	794 464	288 797	430 697	74 970
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	451 385	105 577	1 528	344 280	83 418	8 324	124	74 970
Industry	274 586	233 711	40 875	-	46 471	37 018	9 453	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	25 123	25 012	111	-	1 337	1 289	48	-
Manufacturing industry	208 788	169 127	39 661	-	42 468	33 200	9 268	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	16 605	16 307	298	-	1 419	1 419	0	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	24 071	23 266	805	-	1 247	1 110	137	-
Construction	207 352	187 328	20 024	-	32 080	29 484	2 596	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	777 085	210 580	566 505	-	349 743	83 060	266 683	-
Transportation and storage	146 482	72 259	74 223	-	24 049	12 344	11 705	-
Accommodation and food service activities	87 387	32 440	54 947	-	34 832	15 878	18 954	-
Information and communication	48 270	38 199	10 071	-	13 048	9 292	3 756	-
Financial and insurance activities	3 719	3 253	466	-	5 775	5 775	0	-
Real estate activities	132 388	59 648	72 740	-	48 845	14 546	34 299	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	119 147	98 606	20 541	-	36 467	24 940	11 527	-
Administrative and support service activities	123 817	94 172	29 645	-	29 365	16 004	13 361	-
Education	28 856	23 616	5 240	-	10 990	8 605	2 385	-
Human health and social work activities	21 262	14 555	6 707	-	17 455	14 776	2 679	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	68 517	61 146	7 371	-	4 795	2 863	1 932	-

Continuation

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total		Include		Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴ - total	Include		Total, mln. tenge
	legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²	farm (peasant) household ³	individual entrepreneurs ²		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	
Other service activities	10 766	134 479	-		57 131	5 888	51 243	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	64	0	64		0	0	0	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.7 The information pertaining to credit for women entrepreneurs in the program due to the placement*

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 502	26 707.1	1 026	11 484.8	839	8 933.5	703	11 896.7	789	12 862.6
Akmolinskaya	57	924.2	67	537.0	61	282.4	28	201.1	45	627.1
Aktymbinskaya	110	1 409.0	66	556.8	37	470.5	34	427.2	33	671.1
Almatinskaya	119	1 242.7	73	596.6	57	647.9	31	214.9	38	294.6
Atyrauskaya	71	1 072.4	60	388.5	48	469.0	39	371.2	50	480.3
West Kazakhstan	58	876.7	41	785.7	53	492.0	61	1 564.0	47	1 105.3
Zhambylskaya	57	1 396.9	38	314.6	28	240.2	24	281.6	25	176.0
Karagandinskaya	156	2 091.6	87	1 228.2	67	822.4	67	961.1	67	724.8
Kostanayskaya	53	1 044.1	84	1 161.8	85	878.1	53	917.6	45	355.4
Kyzylordinskaya	110	1 030.4	25	278.0	28	212.4	45	344.8	61	523.2
Mangystauskaya	85	1 315.9	41	858.4	25	785.2	30	821.9	46	1 025.7
South Kazakhstan	69	868.0	41	388.3	25	471.3	31	522.2	44	1 427.9
Pavlodarskaya	105	1 551.5	101	1 001.8	91	753.1	62	1 214.5	73	1 181.3
North Kazakhstan	42	400.1	45	323.1	46	276.5	37	297.0	60	581.4
East Kazakhstan	169	2 319.8	129	1 199.8	91	632.8	93	744.9	94	756.2
Astana	108	3 337.7	58	764.6	50	774.1	42	1 044.6	27	1 377.9
Almaty	133	5 826.1	70	1 101.6	47	725.6	26	1 968.1	34	1 554.4

* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund JSC.

9. CRIME

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed felonies and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and under age.

The data provided by the Committee for Juridical Statistics and Special Accounting of the Office of the General Procurator of the Republic of Kazakhstan is used in this section.

Crime represents a social-juridical phenomena including felonies, committed on a certain territory in a certain period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative indicators.

A registered crime is a revealed and an officially registered publicly dangerous act that is subject for punishment by the criminal legislation.

A number of convicted individuals include those charged and found guilty by court judgements that have come into force.

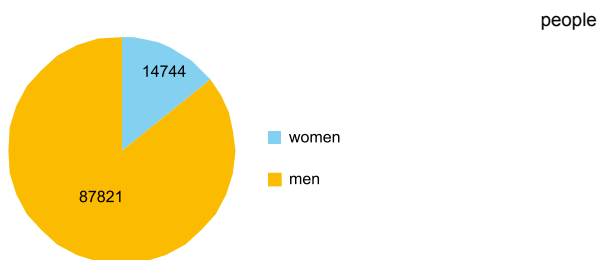
Domestic violence – an intentional wrongful act (action or inaction) of a single person in the area of the family relations on the other (s) causing or threatening to physically contain and (or) mental suffering.

Within the framework of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan “On Prevention of Domestic Violence” domestic violence may be expressed in the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic abuse.

9.1 Individuals committed crimes

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	78 673	84 411	83 702	98 176	102 565
Women	9 767	10 668	10 348	12 484	14 744
Men	68 906	73 743	73 354	85 692	87 821

Sexual structure of individuals committed crimes in 2013



9.2 Age of individuals committed crimes

thous. people

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Individuals committed crimes in age of:					
14 - 15	78,7	84,4	83,7	98,2	102,6
16 - 17	1,7	1,5	1,6	1,2	1,1
18 - 29	4,2	3,8	3,8	4,6	4,2
30 and older	39,5	41,6	42,1	48,7	50,5
unemployed	32,5	36,7	35,2	43,6	46,7
	58,2	63,3	64,1	77,8	79,9

9.3 Number of registered crimes by types in 2013

	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Number of registered crime, total	359 844	137 336	38,2	8 991	2,5
including severe and very severe	36 465	9 065	24,9	1632	4,5
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	12 618	6 090	48,3	1 586	12,6
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide					
including:					
Murder of new-born by mother	12	1	8,3	12	100,0
Pre-mediated moderate health damage	1 780	259	14,6	66	3,7
Pre-mediated serious health damage	3 464	778	22,5	129	3,7
Pre-mediated minor health damage	-	-	-	-	-
Torture	23	14	60,9	7	30,4
Rape	3 150	3 150	100,0	258	8,2
Violent actions of sexual nature	514	427	83,1	108	21,0
Crimes against family and underage	251	66	26,3	180	71,7
Crimes against private property	280 346	119 920	42,8	5 484	2,0
including:					
Thievery	210 204	93 812	44,6	3 145	1,5
Fraud	36 405	16 129	44,3	525	1,4
Robbery	18 832	7 391	39,2	1 468	7,8
Armed assault	1 361	541	39,8	79	5,8
Blackmail	875	147	16,8	261	29,8
Crimes against public safety and public order	33 584	6 040	18,0	1 078	3,2
including:					
Hooligans	29 989	5 921	19,7	1 063	3,5
Crimes against population health and morality	4 252	78	1,8	19	0,4
including:					
Drug-related crimes	3 407	3	0,1	1	0,0
Organisation and housing of haunts	18	-	-	-	-
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen	1 940	882	45,5	16	0,8
including:					
Violating immunity of a private house	1 316	831	63,1	9	0,7
Other	26 853	4 260	1,2	628	0,2

9.4 Individuals convicted for committing crimes

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted, thous. people	4,8	34,6	4,3	27,7	3,1	23,1	2,5	19,9	2,9	21,8
Total, in percent	12,1	87,9	13,3	86,7	11,8	88,2	11,0	89,0	11,8	88,2

9.5 Number of convicted by types of crime in 2013*

Types of crime	percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	2,7	4,2	7,9	92,1
Pre-mediated serious health damage	4,0	6,7	7,4	92,6
Rape	0,0	2,3	0,2	99,8
Thievery	19,2	20,6	11,1	88,9
Robbery	6,8	19,0	4,6	95,4
Armed assault	1,0	3,9	3,2	96,8
Fraud	19,7	4,4	37,7	62,3
Hooligans	2,6	4,9	6,6	93,4

Continuation

Types of crime	percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Drug-related crimes	6,3	6,2	12,0	88,0
Bribery	2,1	1,2	19,6	80,4
Violation of security rules on road and using of transportation	0,5	1,4	4,4	95,6
Blackmail	-	-	-	-
Other	35,2	25,2	15,8	84,2
Total, in percent	100,0	100,0	-	-
Total, thous. people	2,9	21,8	11,8	88,2

* According to court verdicts effective in 2012.

9.6 Dynamics of conviction by regions

	2009				2010			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population		convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 784	34 607	6,2	41,9	4 256	27 712	5,0	35,2
Akmolinskaya	222	2 258	6,2	58,7	252	1 913	6,6	54,1
Aktubinskaya	175	1 465	5,1	39,6	200	1 275	5,0	34,4
Almatinskaya	333	2 752	4,0	32,3	334	2 385	3,5	26,2
Atyrauskaya	183	1 032	7,4	39,8	185	940	6,9	36,5
West Kazakhstan	190	1 626	6,3	50,5	148	1 210	4,7	41,4
Zhambylskaya	250	1 838	5,0	34,4	194	1 718	3,6	33,9
Karagandinskaya	527	2 939	8,3	41,1	495	2 641	7,0	41,4
Kostanayskaya	395	2 706	9,4	57,8	303	1 958	6,5	47,0
Kyzylordinskaya	197	924	5,8	26,9	177	856	5,1	24,7
Mangistauskaya	209	1 263	9,7	57,3	180	1 091	6,9	42,9
South Kazakhstan	384	2 793	3,2	22,9	402	2 376	3,1	18,9
Pavlodarskaya	297	2 136	8,4	53,8	204	1 540	5,2	43,9
North Kazakhstan	157	1 551	5,1	46,2	144	1 046	4,7	37,2
East Kazakhstan	704	4 822	10,5	64,7	486	3 350	6,6	50,5
Astana	203	1 279	6,3	37,7	197	1 267	5,7	38,6
Almaty	358	3 223	5,7	42,7	355	2 146	4,7	33,4

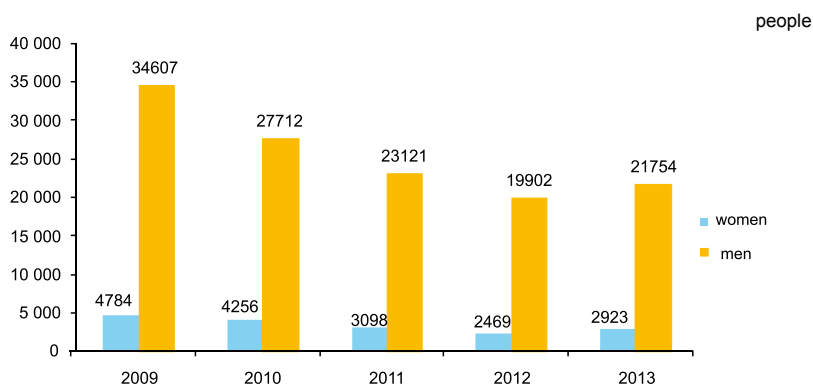
Continuation

	2011				2012			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population		convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 098	23 121	3,6	28,7	2 469	19 902	2,8	24,6
Akmolinskaya	158	1 307	4,2	37,0	137	1 130	3,6	32,0
Aktubinskaya	148	957	3,6	25,3	78	907	1,9	23,8
Almatinskaya	229	2 085	2,4	22,2	154	1 667	1,6	17,6
Atyrauskaya	139	861	5,0	32,3	109	705	3,9	26,2
West Kazakhstan	77	949	2,4	32,1	69	717	2,2	24,2
Zhambylskaya	190	1 606	3,5	31,1	167	1 492	3,1	28,7
Karagandinskaya	289	1 965	4,0	30,6	222	1 516	3,1	23,6
Kostanayskaya	228	1 706	4,9	41,1	232	1 332	5,0	32,1
Kyzylordinskaya	130	789	3,6	22,2	97	672	2,7	18,7
Mangistauskaya	178	910	6,5	33,6	85	692	3,0	25,0
South Kazakhstan	260	1 897	2,0	14,6	241	2 015	1,8	15,3
Pavlodarskaya	135	1 195	3,4	34,0	101	894	2,6	25,4
North Kazakhstan	178	1 152	5,8	41,4	181	1 192	5,9	43,0
East Kazakhstan	332	2 689	4,5	40,5	265	2 268	3,6	34,2
Astana	157	1 095	4,1	30,5	138	964	3,5	26,2
Almaty	270	1 958	3,4	29,6	193	1 739	2,4	26,1

Continuation

	2013			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 923	21 754	3,3	26,3
Akmolinskaya	140	1 024	3,7	28,8
Akt'yubinskaya	109	942	2,6	24,1
Almatinskaya	234	2 075	2,3	21,3
Atyrauskaya	168	848	5,8	30,4
West Kazakhstan	82	932	2,5	30,9
Zhambylskaya	143	1 417	2,6	26,7
Karagandinskaya	252	1 737	3,5	26,8
Kostanayskaya	260	1 527	5,6	36,7
Kyzylordinskaya	98	798	2,6	21,6
Mangistauskaya	128	704	4,3	24,1
South Kazakhstan	340	2 390	2,5	17,6
Pavlodarskaya	91	995	2,3	28,1
North Kazakhstan	105	814	3,5	29,7
East Kazakhstan	278	2 326	3,8	35,1
Astana	202	1 256	4,8	31,9
Almaty	293	1 969	3,6	28,7

Conviction dynamics



9.7 Crisis centers' activities fighting violence against women in 2013¹⁾

	Number of crisis centers	Number of telephone calls	Including by types of violence, calls					
			physical	psycho-logical	econo-mical	sexual	other calls	women raffic-king ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	30	18 236	4720	7698	1791	326	3099	98
Akmolinskaya	1	185	54	72	36	8	7	8
Akt'yubinskaya	1	768	314	187	265	-	-	2
Almatinskaya	1	930	279	386	125	17	114	9
Atyrauskaya	1	162	17	36	14	-	95	-
West Kazakhstan	1	18	57	44	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	10	2 460	301	702	26	83	646	-
Kostanayskaya	1	4 185	1389	1592	173	27	1004	0
Kyzylordinskaya	1	60	10	50	-	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	1	1 448	512	567	309	25	20	15

Continuation

	Number of crisis centers	Number of telephone calls	Including by types of violence, calls					
			physical	psycho-logical	econo-mical	sexual	other calls	women raffic-king ²⁾
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	1	206	146	162	8	5	-	-
North Kazakhstan	1	512	304	5	10	0	190	3
East Kazakhstan	5	4 825	807	3348	471	145	54	-
Astana	2	456	200	136	44	0	40	36
Almaty	3	2 021	330	411	310	16	929	25

Continuation

	Victims of violence by age, education and types of activity, in percent of total					
	by age, years					
	under 20	21-30	31-40	41-50	51 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan	89,4	669,3	600,9	280,3	123,1	
Akmolinskaya	10	25	20	35	10	
Aktyubinskaya	Due to the fact that the consultation are anonymous, registration by age is not made					
Almatinskaya	10	12	32	25	21	
Atyrauskaya	-	43	32	16	9	
West Kazakhstan	3	28	46	17	7	
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	
Karagandinskaya	6	44	32	10	8	
Kostanayskaya	3,4	24,7	39,8	12,6	19,5	
Kyzylordinskaya	-	28,3	46,7	25	-	
South Kazakhstan	4	42	42	11	1	
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	
Pavlodarskaya	9	43	76	49	29	
North Kazakhstan	-	21	37	39	3	
East Kazakhstan	20,5	18,5	39,9	16,0	5,1	
Astana	16	319	121	-	-	
Almaty	7,5	20,8	36,5	24,7	10,5	

Continuation

	Victims of violence by age, education and types of activity, in % of total							
	by education				by types of activity			
	university	incom-plete university	secon-dary profes-sional	general secon-dary	emplo-yed	unemp-loyed	student	pen-sioner
Republic of Kazakhstan	234,8	225,9	700,2	393	910,3	580	105,8	75,9
Akmolinskaya	5	15	30	50	30	60	5	5
Aktyubinskaya	Due to the fact that the consultations are anonymous, registration by the level of education and type of employment is not made							
Almatinskaya	25	18	29	28	25	38	18	19
Atyrauskaya	41,4	-	33,3	25,3	66	30	-	4
West Kazakhstan	17	1	40	43	50	48	-	3
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	14	9	10	2	5	51	5	4
Kostanayskaya	19,7	29,4	38,2	12,6	54,3	33,9	6,2	5,6
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	61,7	10	28,3	-
South Kazakhstan	15,5	10,5	20	10	10	29	4	1
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	32	81	81	12	110	85	2	9
North Kazakhstan	21	2	42	35	76	15	6	3
East Kazakhstan	11,2	36,8	21,7	30,3	25,3	52,7	7,2	14,8
Astana	7	5	323	121	354	86	16	-
Almaty	26	18,2	32	23,8	43	41,4	8,1	7,5

Continuation

	Help provided by, people			Used shelter, people	
	crisis center consultant	psychologist	lawyer	women	children
Republic of Kazakhstan	6391	9145	4922	807	561
Akmolinskaya	20	53	112	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	768	240	528	The shelter is not provided	
Almatinskaya	994	64	930	3	2
Atyrauskaya	37	43	82	40	72
West Kazakhstan	101	55	46	16	26
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	150	852	996	139	283
Kostanayskaya	Not provided in the staffing	3989	196	The shelter is not provided	
Kyzylordinskaya	20	35	40	17	13
South Kazakhstan	780	176	382	5	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	-	206	27	66	85
North Kazakhstan	287	83	104	8	2
East Kazakhstan	1410	2810	605	61	56
Astana	456	36	420	440	16
Almaty	1368	503	454	12	6

¹⁾ On data of the Committee on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy at the Oblasts' Akims and Astana and Almaty cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

9.8 Domestic violence against women by region*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Republic of Kazakhstan	10 581	12,8	3,2
Akmolinskaya	504	21,2	5,8
Aktyubinskaya	507	5,6	1,0
Almatinskaya	1 060	13,7	2,3
Atyrauskaya	282	6,6	2,3
West Kazakhstan	424	12,8	3,5
Zhambylskaya	629	8,1	2,5
Karagandinskaya	991	22,3	8,2
Kostanayskaya	645	20,2	2,7
Kyzylordinskaya	408	4,4	1,6
Mangistauskaya	309	9,0	0,8
South Kazakhstan	1 459	8,5	2,7
Pavlodarskaya	580	22,0	5,3
North Kazakhstan	470	24,7	5,3
East Kazakhstan	975	12,7	2,6
Astana	397	3,5	0,8
Almaty	941	5,1	1,6

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

9.9 Distribution of women has ever been subjected to domestic violence by age and marital status*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Total	10 581	12,8	3,2
of which aged:			
15 - 19	1 009	3,7	0,8
20 - 24	1 459	8,8	2,2
25 - 29	1 681	12,2	2,4
30 - 39	3 440	16,0	8,3
40 - 49	2 992	14,4	8,0
Of the total number:			
Currently married/in union	7 063	11,5	2,9
Formerly married/in union	1 239	37,2	10,2
Never married/in union	2 279	3,5	0,5

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

10. STATE ADMINISTRATION

The section offers information number of state administration employees with regard to gender aspect.

The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of state employees, including central and local executive institutions, characteristics of staff of judicial system employees.

A. Legislature

10.1 Characteristics of the structure of Senate deputies and state employees Staff of the Senate by sex in 2013

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	198	66	33,3	132	66,7
The Senate deputies	47	3	6,4	44	93,6
Staff of the Senate	151	63	41,7	88	58,3
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	2	-	-	2	100,0
Heads of of structural divisions	12	1	8,3	11	91,7
Deputy heads of structural divisions	17	8	47,1	9	52,9
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Senate, the Chief of Staff, Advisors	7	-	-	7	100,0
Consultants	47	23	48,9	24	51,1
Main Experts	12	8	66,7	4	33,3
Experts	9	8	88,9	1	11,1
Assistant deputies	44	15	34,1	29	65,9

10.2 Characteristics of the structure of Mazhilis deputies and state employees Staff of the Mazhilis by sex in 2013

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	344	138	40,1	206	59,9
Mazhilis deputies	107	28	26,2	79	73,8
Staff of the Mazhilis	237	110	46,4	127	53,6
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	4	1	25,0	3	75,0
Heads of divisions	13	7	53,8	6	46,2
Deputy heads of divisions	18	5	27,8	13	72,2
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, the Chief of Staff, advisors	6	-	-	6	100,0
Sector managers	21	13	61,9	8	38,1
Main consultants	48	22	45,8	26	54,2
Main Experts	16	13	81,3	3	18,7
Experts	6	6	100,0	-	-
Assistant deputies	104	43	41,3	61	58,7

10.3 Structure of maslikhat deputies in the district level in 2013

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 160	413	1 747	19,1	80,9
Akmolinskaya	214	46	168	21,5	78,5
Aktyubinskaya	150	46	104	30,7	69,3
Almatinskaya	250	45	205	18,0	82,0
Atyrauskaya	88	12	76	13,6	86,4
West Kazakhstan	205	33	172	16,1	83,9
Zhambylskaya	145	18	127	12,4	87,6
Karagandinskaya	150	30	120	20,0	80,0
Kostanayskaya	119	25	94	21,0	79,0
Kyzylordinskaya	99	6	93	6,1	93,9
Mangistauskaya	203	59	144	29,1	70,9
South Kazakhstan	60	11	49	18,3	81,7
Pavlodarskaya	119	31	88	26,1	73,9
North Kazakhstan	167	42	125	25,1	74,9
East Kazakhstan	191	9	182	4,7	95,3
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.4 Structure of maslikhat deputies on the municipal level in 2013

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	624	133	491	21,3	78,7
Akmolinskaya	29	7	22	24,1	75,9
Aktyubinskaya	22	4	18	18,2	81,8
Almatinskaya	40	9	31	22,5	77,5
Atyrauskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
West Kazakhstan	73	15	58	20,5	79,5
Zhambylskaya	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Karagandinskaya	20	4	16	20,0	80,0
Kostanayskaya	137	35	102	25,5	74,5
Kyzylordinskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
Mangistauskaya	62	18	44	29,0	71,0
South Kazakhstan	30	3	27	10,0	90,0
Pavlodarskaya	55	14	41	25,5	74,5
North Kazakhstan	19	3	16	15,8	84,2
East Kazakhstan	74	7	67	9,5	90,5
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.5 Structure of maslikhat deputies on the area level in 2013

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	549	67	482	12,2	87,8
Akmolinskaya	33	4	29	12,1	87,9
Aktyubinskaya	31	7	24	22,6	77,4
Almatinskaya	44	5	39	11,4	88,6
Atyrauskaya	27	3	24	11,1	88,9
West Kazakhstan	43	5	38	11,6	88,4
Zhambylskaya	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Karagandinskaya	30	2	28	6,7	93,3
Kostanayskaya	42	4	38	9,5	90,5
Kyzylordinskaya	29	1	28	3,4	96,6
Mangistauskaya	36	13	23	36,1	63,9
South Kazakhstan	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Pavlodarskaya	32	4	28	12,5	87,5
North Kazakhstan	31	6	25	19,4	80,6
East Kazakhstan	50	1	49	2,0	98,0
Astana	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Almaty	36	3	33	8,3	91,7

B. Executive power

10.6 Number of state employees in 2013

	Political employees ¹⁾		Administrative employees ²⁾		Total number of state employees	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total of employees	39	386	49 488	40 307	49 527	40 693
Including central state organs	30	292	4 556	3 918	4 586	4 210
Akmolinskaya	-	6	3 304	2 017	3 304	2 023
Aktyubinskaya	2	4	2 526	1 889	2 528	1 893
Almatinskaya	-	7	3 413	3 871	3 413	3 878
Atyrauskaya	1	6	1 873	1 314	1 874	1 320
West Kazakhstan	-	7	2 101	1 881	2 101	1 888
Zhambylskaya	-	6	2 022	3 938	2 022	3 944
Karagandinskaya	-	7	4 921	1 836	4 921	1 843
Kostanayskaya	-	6	3 559	2 432	3 559	2 438
Kyzylordinskaya	2	5	1 531	1 777	1 533	1 782
Mangistauskaya	-	7	2 410	5 661	2 410	5 668
South Kazakhstan	2	5	1 638	1 243	1 640	1 248
Pavlodarskaya	-	6	3 882	1 203	3 882	1 209
North Kazakhstan	-	6	2 842	1 861	2 842	1 867
East Kazakhstan	-	6	4 774	2 639	4 774	2 645
Astana	1	5	1 800	1 118	1 801	1 123
Almaty	1	5	2 336	1 709	2 337	1 714

¹⁾ Positions are deemed political positions when filled by political state employees: appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies; appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by Heads of Chambers of the Parliament and their deputies; present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution; directors (heads) of central executive organs and departments, their deputies;

²⁾ Administrative state employee – state employee who is not a member of political state employees executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body of power.

10.7 Number of women in state administration by categories in 2013

	Total	Political	Administrative*	Including					
				from which by categories					
				C-O	C-R	D	D-O	E	E-G
Republic of Kazakhstan	49 527	39	49 488	12 786	12 121	824	4 553	2 425	6 950
Including central state organs	4 586	30	4 556						5 253
Total by regions	44 941	9	44 932	12 786	12 121	824	4 553	2 425	6 950
Akmolinskaya	3 304	-	3 304	644	859	55	268	241	710
Altyauskaya	2 528	2	2 526	678	607	56	263	132	450
Almatinskaya	3 413	-	3 413	798	915	57	261	178	545
Atyrauskaya	1 874	1	1 873	594	492	39	203	87	245
West Kazakhstan	2 101	-	2 101	568	612	31	225	80	341
Zhambylskaya	2 022	-	2 022	570	502	34	211	101	316
Karagandinskaya	4 921	-	4 921	1 520	1 606	63	349	285	700
Kostanayskaya	3 559	-	3 559	759	908	57	331	261	782
Kyzylordinskaya	1 533	2	1 531	448	404	34	188	51	217
Mangistauskaya	2 410	-	2 410	697	595	61	258	125	416
South Kazakhstan	1 640	2	1 638	538	417	31	220	74	249
Pavlodarskaya	3 882	-	3 882	1 428	744	66	352	205	630
North Kazakhstan	2 842	-	2 842	692	656	53	261	205	506
East Kazakhstan	4 774	-	4 774	1 048	1 588	68	312	257	843
Astana	1 801	1	1 800	901	453	46	353	46	-
Almaty	2 337	1	2 336	903	763	73	498	97	-

* Including state employees of the corps "A".

10.8 Characteristics of the structure of political state employees by sex in 2013

people

Name of position in accordance with the Positions Register of the political state employees (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N 317)	Number of political state employees, including:	
	women	men
Prime Minister of RK, his deputies	1	2
Head of Presidential Administration	-	1
The Deputy Head of Presidential Administration	-	3
Head Office of the Prime Minister's and his deputies	2	4
Minister's and their deputies	9	57
Executive secretaries of ministries		
Assistants to the President of RK	-	2
The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of RK	1	6
Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of RK, and their first deputies and deputies	1	39
Commissioner for Human Rights	-	1
The President, Vice-President, Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the RK	2	4
Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	1	8
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of RK	2	48
Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies	-	1
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	1
Advisers to the President of RK	-	2
Head Office of the President of RK, and his deputies	1	4
Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies	4	52
The heads of the Secretariat, Analytical Department, the Situational Center of RK Security Council and their deputies		
Commander of Internal Troops - Chairman of the Internal Troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs		
Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice	-	4
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, and their deputies	1	8
State inspectors of President Administration structural units	-	20
Heads of central executive bodies – non-members of the Government, their first deputies and deputies	-	17
Executive secretaries of agencies – non-members of the Government		
Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies	1	3

10.9 Characteristics the political state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2013

	Total	Number of political state employees - total		Akims of oblasts, and their deputies		Akims of cities of oblast significance	
		men	women	men	women	men	women
Total by regions	103	94	9	82	9	14	-
including							
Akmolinskaya	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
Aktubinskaya	6	4	2	3	2	1	-
Almatinskaya	7	7	0	6	0	1	-
Atyrauskaya	7	6	1	5	1	1	-
West Kazakhstan	7	7	0	6	0	1	-
Zhambylskaya	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
Karagandinskaya	7	7	0	6	0	1	-
Kostanayskaya	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
Kyzylordinskaya	7	5	2	4	2	1	-
Mangistauskaya	7	5	2	4	2	1	-
South Kazakhstan	7	7	0	6	0	1	-
Pavlodarskaya	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
North Kazakhstan	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
East Kazakhstan	6	6	0	5	0	1	-
Astana	6	5	1	5	1	0	-
Almaty	6	5	1	6	1	0	-

10.10 Distribution of state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2013

	State employees, total			
	women		men	
	number	percent	number	percent
Total by regions	20 034	50,3	19 774	49,7
including				
Akmolinskaya	1 801	60,7	1 168	39,3
Aktubinskaya	1 243	52,6	1 119	47,4
Almatinskaya	1 700	46,3	1 970	53,7
Atyrauskaya	788	54,7	653	45,3
West Kazakhstan	1 005	46,1	1 173	53,9
Zhambylskaya	950	38,4	1 521	61,6
Karagandinskaya	1 788	56,7	1 365	43,3
Kostanayskaya	1 875	54,4	1 570	45,6
Kyzylordinskaya	681	36,8	1 171	63,2
Mangistauskaya	1 114	26,8	3 035	73,2
South Kazakhstan	685	60,8	442	39,2
Pavlodarskaya	1 653	60,4	1 082	39,6
North Kazakhstan	1 494	59,8	1 006	40,2
East Kazakhstan	2 138	56,8	1 623	43,2
Astana	448	54,6	372	45,4
Almaty	671	57,1	504	42,9

10.11 Number of state employees in local state administrations in 2013

	Political			Administrative			State employees, total		
	total	including women	share of women, percent	total	including women	share of women, percent	total	including women	share of women, percent
Total by regions including	103	9	8,7	39 705	20 025	50,4	39 808	20 034	50,3
Akmolinskaya	6	0	0,0	2 962	1 801	60,8	2 968	1 801	60,7
Aktyubinskaya	6	2	33,3	2 356	1 241	52,7	2 362	1 243	52,6
Almatinskaya	7	0	0,0	3 663	1 700	46,4	3 670	1 700	46,3
Atyrauskaya	7	1	14,3	1 434	787	54,9	1 441	788	54,7
West Kazakhstan	7	0	0,0	2 171	1 005	46,3	2 178	1 005	46,1
Zhambylskaya	6	0	0,0	2 465	950	38,5	2 471	950	38,4
Karagandinskaya	7	0	0,0	3 146	1 788	56,8	3 153	1 788	56,7
Kostanayskaya	6	0	0,0	3 439	1 875	54,5	3 445	1 875	54,4
Kyzylordinskaya	7	2	28,6	1 845	679	36,8	1 852	681	36,8
Mangistauskaya	7	0	0,0	4 142	1 114	26,9	4 149	1 114	26,8
South Kazakhstan	7	2	28,6	1 120	683	61,0	1 127	685	60,8
Pavlodarskaya	6	0	0,0	2 729	1 653	60,6	2 735	1 653	60,4
North Kazakhstan	6	0	0,0	2 495	1 494	59,9	2 501	1 494	59,7
East Kazakhstan	6	0	0,0	3 755	2 138	56,9	3 761	2 138	56,8
Astana	6	1	16,7	814	447	54,9	820	448	54,6
Almaty	6	1	16,7	1 169	670	57,3	1 175	671	57,1

10.12 Number of state administration employees in the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2013

people

	Total	Women	Men	Distribution by sex, percent	
				women	men
State administration and military; obligatory social ensuring	367 977	137 966	230 011	37,5	62,5
General state administration, social economical activities	185 487	95 350	90 137	51,4	48,6
Service provided primarily by the State	182 490	42 616	139 874	23,4	76,6
Activities in the sphere of obligatory social insurance	-	-	-	-	-

10.13 Number of state administration employees by regions in 2013

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
Republic of Kazakhstan	137 966	37,5	230 011	62,5
Akmolinskaya	8 851	42,2	12 128	57,8
Aktyubinskaya	6 194	36,9	10 595	63,1
Almatinskaya	9 796	33,3	19 649	66,7
Atyrauskaya	5 008	41,8	6 964	58,2
West Kazakhstan	6 430	38,6	10 223	61,4
Zhambylskaya	6 739	31,5	14 646	68,5
Karagandinskaya	14 510	41,2	20 705	58,8
Kostanayskaya	9 049	43,1	11 949	56,9
Kyzylordinskaya	4 827	34,7	9 082	65,3
Mangistauskaya	4 628	34,8	8 652	65,2
South Kazakhstan	9 135	28,1	23 402	71,9
Pavlodarskaya	8 582	43,5	11 167	56,5
North Kazakhstan	7 973	44,7	9 873	55,3
East Kazakhstan	16 235	36,1	28 760	63,9
Astana	12 984	39,5	19 866	60,5
Almaty	7 025	36,3	12 350	63,7

C. Legal power

10.14 Distribution of employees in juridical branch of power in 2013

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	7 647	4 885	63,9	2 762	36,1
The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan					
Chairperson of Supreme Court	1	-	-	1	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	2	-	-	2	100,0
Judges	30	12	40,0	18	60,0
Total	33	12	36,4	21	63,6
Staff of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan:					
Chief	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief	3	1	33,3	2	66,7
Total	170	110	64,7	60	35,3
Administrative state employees	5 355	3 820	71,3	1 535	28,7
Total	5 525	3 930	71,1	1 595	28,9
Oblast courts and courts equated to such					
Chairperson	17	-	-	17	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	34	2	5,9	32	94,1
Judges	430	207	48,1	223	51,9
Total	481	209	43,5	272	56,5
Regional courts and courts equated to such					
Chairperson	358	41	11,5	317	88,5
Judges	1 250	693	55,4	557	44,6
Total	1 608	734	45,6	874	54,4

THE UNITED NATIONS MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS AND KAZAKHSTAN (GENDER ASPECT)

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
Goal 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger	<u>Target 1.1:</u> Reduce by 50percent the proportion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day – by 2015	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum 2013 – 2,9% (2012 – 3,8%) (2011 – 5,5%)
	<u>Target 2:</u> Reduce by 50percent the proportion of people who suffer from hunger	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost 2013 – 0,1% (2012 – 0,2%) (2011 – 0,5%)
Goal 2: Achieve universal primary education	<u>Target 3:</u> Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling	1.Net enrolment ratio in primary education 2.Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds	1. 2013 – girls – 91,8%, boys – 90,2% (2012 – girls – 91,5%, boys – 89,8%) (2011 – girls – 91,7%, boys – 90,1%) 2. Literacy rate among aged 15-24 99,8 (2009) 99,8 (1999)
Goal 3: Promote gender equality and empower women	<u>Target 4:</u> Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and to all levels of education no later than 2015	1.Ratio «girls/boys» in the system of primary and secondary education and education of the third stage	1. Institutions of general education: 2013 – women – 50,4%, men – 49,6% (2012 – women – 49,2%, men – 50,8%) (2011 – women – 49,2%, men – 50,8%)
		2. Ratio «literate women/men» among 15-24-year olds 3. Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector	2. Ratio: 9,9 percent women and 99,8percent men (literacy of population of 15-24 years, 2009 and 1999) 3. Proportion of women, engaged in paid work of the non-agricultural sector, in percent from an aggregate number of the occupied 2013 – 49,4% (2012 – 50,0%) (2011 – 49,9%)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
		4. Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	4. Women in Parliament – 2013 – 20,1% (31 peop.), men – 79,9% (123 peop.) (2012 – 17,8% (27 peop.), men – 82,2% (125 peop.) (2011 – 13,7% (21 peop.), men – 86,3% (132 peop.) Public service: 2013 – women – 57,9% (49,5 thous peop.), men – 45,1% (40,7 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,2% (39 peop.), men – 90,8% (386 peop.) 2012 – women – 55,7% (48,4 thous peop.), men – 44,3% (38,5 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 10,0% (321 peop.), men – 90,0% (2 886 peop.) 2011 – women – 56,6 % (49,5 thous peop.), men – 43,4% (37,9 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,5% (304 peop.), men – 90,5% (2 905 peop.)
Goal 4: Reduce child mortality	Target 5: Reduce by two thirds until 2015 the under-five mortality rate	1. Under five mortality rate per 1,000 live births	1. 2013 – girls – 12,31 cases, boys – 15,67 cases for 1 000 born (2012 – girls – 14,31 cases, boys – 17,99 cases for 1 000 born) (2011 – girls – 15,84 cases, boys – 20,05 cases for 1 000 born)
		2. Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births	2. 2013 - girls – 9,97, boys – 12,55 cases for 1000 life born (2012 - girls – 11,82, boys – 15,05 cases for 1000 life born) (2011 - girls – 13,04, boys – 16,71 cases for 1000 life born)
Goal 5: Improve maternal health	Target 6: Reduce by three quarters between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio	1. maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	1. 2013 – 12,6 cases for 100 thous. life born (2012 – 13,5 cases for 100 thous. life born) (2011- 17,4 cases for 100 thous. life born)
		2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel – 2013 – 99,8% (2012 – 99,8 %) (2011 – 99,9 %)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
Goal 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases	Target 7: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS	1. Registered HIV cases	1. 2013 – total number of HIV infected – 1 994 people, including women – 878 people (44,0%), men – 1 116 people (56,0%) 2012 – total number of HIV infected – 2 015 people, including women – 844 people (41,9%), men – 1 171 people (58,1%) 2011 – total number of HIV infected – 2 006 people, including women – 794 people (39,6%), men – 1 212 people (60,4%)
		2. Share of 15-29 year olds among registered HIV cases	2. 2013 – 32,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 18,2%, men – 14,1% (2012 – 34,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 17,2%, men – 17,1%) (2011 – 35,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 17,5%, men – 17,8%)
		3. Level of HIV prevalence among injecting drug users	3. 2013 – 33,6% (2012 – 38,4%) (2011 – 43,7%)
	Target 8: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases	1. Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population	1. Active tuberculosis morbidity 2013 – 73,4 – total, including women – 60,9 (42,9%), men – 86,9 (57,1%) 2012 – 81,7 – total, including women – 69,3 (43,9%), men – 95,0 (56,1%) 2011 – 86,6 – total, including women – 74,2 (44,4%), men – 100,0 (55,6%)
Goal 7 Ensure environmental sustainability	Target 9: Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes and reverse the loss of environmental resources	1. Proportion of land area covered by forest 2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area	1. Area of Kazakhstan covered by forest, - 2013 – 4,6% (2012 – 4,6%) (2011 – 4,5%) 2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area 2013 – 23,9 mln hectares (2012 – 23,7 mln hectares) (2011 – 23,1 mln hectares)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
		3. Carbon dioxide emissions (per capita)	3. Carbon dioxide emissions per capita 16.4 tons per year 2013 16.9 tons per year (2012), 16.8 tons per year (2011).
		4. Accumulated waste	4. More than 30 bln. tones of accumulated wastes, including more than 7.8 bln. tones of dangerous waste
	Target 10: Halve, by 2015, the proportion of people without sustainable access to safe drinking water	1. Proportion of population without sustainable access to improved water source, urban and rural	1. Share of population provided with qualitative potable water* 2013 – 89,6% (2012 – 87,7%) (2011 – 87,7%)

* On the data of Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection / Astana 2014

Responsible for the issue
Social and Demographic statistics Department
The director of department Aidapkelov N.S.
tel. + 7172 749061

Volume 6,9 printing sheets
Circulation 500 copies

Computer layout and design
«Kazstatinform» Ltd
Tel: +7 727 2337033